

Appropriation, Chapter 290, Section 1, 42 G. A.
Fiscal Year, July 1, 1927, to June 30, 1928

DEBITS	
Appropriation, Salaries, etc.....	\$ 8,400.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 3,767.45
Balance carried forward.....	4,632.56
Total	\$ 8,400.00

PENSIONS

Appropriation, Chapter 218, Section 2b, 41st G. A.
Fiscal Year, July 1, 1926, to June 30, 1927

DEBITS	
Balance brought forward—Survivors of Northern Border Brigade	\$ 7,018.67
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 3,400.00
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	3,618.67
Total	\$ 7,018.67

Fiscal Year, July 5, 1926, to July 4, 1927

DEBITS	
Balance brought forward—Widows of Survivors of Northern Border Brigade	\$ 5,000.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 3,712.67
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	1,287.33
Total	\$ 5,000.00

Authorization 24-481

Fiscal Year, July 5, 1926, to July 4, 1927

Disbursements—Widows of Survivors of Spirit Lake Relief Ex- pedition	\$ 720.00
Appropriation, Chapter 275, Section 2(c), 42nd G. A. Fiscal Year, July 1, 1927, to June 30, 1928	

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Survivors of Northern Border Brigade.....	\$ 3,600.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 1,808.67
Balance carried forward.....	1,791.33
Total	\$ 3,600.00

Appropriation, Chapter 275, Section 2(d), 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year, July 5, 1927, to July 4, 1928

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Widows of Survivors of Northern Border Bri- gade	\$ 3,600.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 3,428.00
Balance carried forward.....	172.00
Total	\$ 3,600.00

Appropriation, Chapter 275, Section 2(e), 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year, July 5, 1927, to July 4, 1928

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Widows of Survivors of Spirit Lake Relief Expedition	\$ 720.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 720.00
Balance carried forward.....	.....
Total	\$ 720.00

State of Iowa

1930

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Adjutant General

OF THE STATE OF IOWA

For the Years 1929 and 1930

Beginning July 1, 1928 and ending June 30, 1930

W. H. BAILEY

Brigadier General A. G. D., Iowa National Guard

The Adjutant General

PUBLISHED BY
THE STATE OF IOWA
DES MOINES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	3
Adjutants General of Iowa	6
"The National Guard" by Major General Everson	7
Location and Strength of Iowa National Guard Units as of June 30, 1929	9
Location and Strength of Iowa National Guard Units as of June 30, 1930	10
Roster of Officers, Iowa National Guard, June 30, 1928	12
Roster of Officers, Iowa National Guard, December 31, 1928	25
Roster of Officers, Iowa National Guard, June 30, 1929	38
Roster of Officers, Iowa National Guard, December 31, 1929	51
Roster of Officers, Iowa National Guard, June 30, 1930	64
Appointment and Promotions of Commissioned Officers	77
Resignations of Commissioned Officers	80
Transfers of Commissioned Officers	81
Organization of Hq. Btry. and Serv. Btry. 185th F. A.	83
Assignment of 185th F. A. to 34th Division	83
Organization of Hq. 57th Cav. Brig.	84
New Organizations July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928	84
Units Disbanded July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928	84
Reorganizations July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928	84
Re-designations July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928	85
Conversions July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1928	85
New Organizations July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930	85
Units Disbanded July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930	85
Units Reorganized July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930	85
Units Re-designated July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930	86
Units Converted July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930	86
Regular Army Instructors	86
Annual Armory Inspections	87
Army Service Schools	88
Officers and Enlisted Men Attending Service Schools	89
National Matches	89
Iowa National Guard Rifle Teams	90
Financial Report	91
General Orders	96

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 1, 1930.

SUBJECT: Biennial Report.

TO: HIS EXCELLENCY, JOHN HAMMILL, Commander-in-Chief, State House, Des Moines, Iowa. I. In accordance with the provisions of paragraph 446, Chapter 28, Code of 1927, I have the honor to submit the following biennial report relative to the activities of the Adjutant General's department during the period July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1930.

a. PERSONNEL.

At the present time, the Iowa National Guard is composed of many of the finest men in the State. Young men are being attracted to the Guard each day, and in practically every instance, only the highest type in the community are accepted. The officers in command are professionally qualified, many of whom have attended one of the many service schools of the Regular Army.

b. CAMP DODGE.

The Iowa National Guard is most fortunate in having one of the very finest training camps in the entire United States, located approximately twelve miles from the State Capitol, and in addition to the camp proper, there are six hundred acres of government land available for terrain exercises during the summer training period. During the past year, the government has constructed, at a cost of \$5,000.00, an Administration Building for Camp Headquarters, and the National Guard has, at a cost of \$10,000.00, erected a Hostess House for use of the families and friends of both officers and enlisted men while visiting in the camp. In addition to construction, the Federal Government has expended considerable money in repairs, the principal allotments being \$2,200.00 for waterproofing all mess halls and headquarters buildings, and \$1,000.00 for reconstruction of the machine shop. It is expected that during the present fiscal year, the Federal Government will construct a new Camp Hospital. The swimming pool is one of the largest in the world, and during the summer is operated for the benefit of the general public by a committee from the Des Moines Playground Association.

c. ARMORIES.

There are no State-owned armories in Iowa. Each unit of the Guard must provide its own armory, for which the State pays an annual rental. It is thought, that especially in the larger cities, the State should construct suitable armories on account of the fact that over long periods it would be a much more economical procedure.

d. ARMORY DRILL.

The attendance at armory drill continues to increase. Splendid attendance records have been made by a majority of the units of the Guard, during the past two years. Each officer and enlisted man attending weekly drill is paid by the Federal Government, the payment being made each quarter. This feature stimulates attendance at drill, and attendance at drill engenders efficiency of the unit.

e. NEW ORGANIZATIONS.

During the past two years the Militia Bureau has permitted the organization of two additional units of Artillery, viz., a Headquarters Battery, and a Service Battery and Band. These organizations were allocated to Davenport and Boone respectively, and completes the regimental organization. In addition to the above units, the Militia Bureau, with the acquiescence of the State of Kansas, authorized the organization of the 57th Cavalry Brigade Headquarters. This Brigade consists of the 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, and the 114th Cavalry, Kansas National Guard, the Brigade command being allotted to Iowa.

f. INSPECTIONS.

Inspections of all National Guard units are made each year by officers of the Regular Army. These inspections are made for the purpose of determining the condition of troops as to equipment, housing, and readiness for active duty. The last inspections found the Iowa National Guard in excellent condition, and ready to answer a short notice call for service.

g. MORALE.

The Iowa National Guard is an educational institution in that it teaches civic pride, the respect for law and order, and the respect for the property and lives of others. It builds character, and teaches the members how to care for themselves physically. Clean sports are fostered and the men are taught discipline in such a manner that it helps them in every day life. Officers and enlisted men are enthusiastic; enthusiasm usually breeds efficiency; this coupled with the fact that a majority of the officers and a large number of the enlisted men are World War veterans, makes for a State force of the highest type. The efficiency of the Guard was vividly illustrated during the spring of 1929, during the flood at Waterloo. Companies "B" and "D" 133rd Infantry, stationed in that city were called upon by the civic authorities to assist in the protection of life and property, and performed a notable service.

Several lives were saved, and thousands of dollars worth of property was protected due to the efficiency of the two companies. The National Guard stands ready at all times to aid, with both men and equipment, during a catastrophe such as a tornado, fire or flood, and the greater the efficiency of the officers and men, the greater the service performed.

2. The excellence of the Iowa National Guard is due to the untiring and unselfish efforts of the officers and enlisted personnel, and I desire at this time to take the opportunity to express to the officers and enlisted men the sincere thanks of the department for their hearty cooperation and support. It is gratifying in the extreme to observe the progress made from year to year, and the entire Guard personnel is to be both congratulated and complimented.

3. To you, Governor, I desire to extend the thanks of the entire National Guard for your sympathetic understanding of Guard problems, and your hearty cooperation in things pertaining to my office. It has been a pleasure to administer the affairs of this office under such agreeable conditions and circumstances.

W. H. BAILEY,

Brig. Gen., A. G. D., Iowa N. G.,

The Adjutant General.

ADJUTANTS GENERAL OF IOWA—1851 TO 1930

1. DANIEL S. LEE, Lee county, appointed April 3, 1851.
2. GEORGE W. MCCLEARY, Louisa county, appointed May 16, 1855.
3. ELIJAH SELLS, Muscatine county, appointed January 15, 1857.
4. JESSE BOWEN, Johnson county, appointed January 18, 1858.
5. NATHANIEL B. BAKER, Clinton county, appointed July 25, 1861. (served until September 13, 1876, date of his death).
6. JOHN H. LOOBY, Clarke county, appointed October 1, 1876.
7. NOBLE WARWICK, Lee county, appointed June 27, 1878.
8. WILLIAM L. ALEXANDER, Lucas county, appointed September 1, 1887. (resigned October 9, 1889, to accept commission in U. S. Army).
9. BYRON A. BEESON, Marshall county, appointed October 9, 1889; resigned May 1, 1890.
10. GEORGE GREENE, Linn county, appointed May 1, 1890.
11. JOHN R. PRIME, Polk county, appointed February 1, 1894.
12. HENRY R. WRIGHT, Appanoose county, appointed February 1, 1896.
13. MELVIN H. BYERS, Mills county, appointed February 1, 1898.
14. WILLIAM H. THRIFT, Dubuque county, appointed February 1, 1905.
15. GUY E. LOGAN, Montgomery county, appointed February 1, 1909. (resigned July 1, 1918, to accept commission in U. S. Army, during the World War).
16. LOUIS G. LASHER, Scott county, appointed September 1, 1918. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General A. G. D., January 1, 1922).
17. WINFRED H. BAILEY, O'Brien county, appointed July 4, 1927. (Federally recognized as Brigadier General A. G. D., July 7, 1927).

THE NATIONAL GUARD

WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chief of the Militia Bureau

Washington, D. C.,

April 10, 1930.

The National Guard of the United States is an efficient military organization of eighteen Divisions, several Cavalry Brigades, Coast Artillery Regiments located in strategic positions, and various Corps and Army special troops—all prepared for field service at the call of either Governor or President. No component of our Land Forces can be expected to furnish more organized combat troops, upon the declaration of a national emergency.

The World War record of the National Guard is worthy of a bright page in our history and should challenge continued loyal support—

	Nat'l Guard	Reg. Army	Nat'l Army
Divisions in combat.....	11	7	11
Days spent in battle.....	967	664	603
Battle casualties	190,219	83,542	59,257

That's the glorious achievement of the National Guard, when there were many less encouragements than today.

War Department plans provide for a National Guard of 190,000 young men—honest-to-goodness fellows who are patriotic, ambitious, and willing to train for field service. We sincerely trust that peace may silence the guns of war forever, but the Constitution still provides for the "Common Defense." The National Guard has much to offer.

Forty-eight armory training periods and fifteen days of field service is the program offered. But, the armories in most cities are furnished for social, athletic and various other interesting events. To those who have unusual leadership ability the Federal Government offers the advantages of all military schools—West Point, Infantry School, Command and General Staff and the Army War College. Provisions have been made to send 112 enlisted men to the various service schools, and an average of 25 appointments to West Point each year. In addition to this, 312 officers are authorized to take courses at the various service schools.

Nearly eleven hundred carefully selected officers and non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army have been assigned to in-

struct the National Guard in connection with their armory and field training.

The State and Federal Governments spend annually for the support of the National Guard over fifty million dollars. This is used for building armories, construction of camps, organizing, equipping and training the officer and enlisted personnel. Over eleven million dollars is paid to the officers and men of the National Guard for drill and camp pay annually.

In other words—the Federal Government supports, with the forty-eight States, District of Columbia, Hawaii and Porto Rico, this organization of 190,000 splendid, manly fellows who are prepared at any time to defend property rights and life, to repel or suppress invasions or insurrection. We want to cooperate to the fullest extent with all the components of the Army, and will go the limit for National Defense.

The National Guard offers the ambitious young men worth while opportunities. This is a challenge in behalf of the National Guard, an opportunity for you to become a part of a live, efficient military organization, one or more units of which are located right in your home town.

The War Department has assigned to the National Guard a worthy mission, and you are invited to have part in training for and achieving that mission.

WM. G. EVERSON, *Major General,*
Chief of the Militia Bureau.

The authorized strength of the Iowa National Guard is two hundred sixty-four (264) Officers, three (3) Warrant Officers and thirty-five hundred nineteen enlisted men, an aggregate of thirty-seven hundred eighty-seven (3,787), located at the following stations:—

LOCATION AND STRENGTH OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

as of

June 30, 1929

Unit	Location	Enlisted	
		Officers	Men
Hq. State Staff.....	Des Moines	9	..
QM. Det. State Staff.....	Des Moines .....	..	20
Hq. 34th Division.....	Council Bluffs	11	..
Hq. Co. 34th Division.....	Council Bluffs	3	47
Hq. Det. 34th Division.....	Council Bluffs .....	..	46
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.....	Des Moines	5	..
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.....	Winterset	1	27
186th Hospital Company.....	Iowa City	6	59
186th Ambulance Company.....	Ida Grove	2	42
133rd INFANTRY			
Headquarters	Sioux City	7	..
Headquarters Company	Cedar Falls	2	62
Service Company—Serv. Sec.	Fairfield	4	56
Service Company—Band Sec.	Fairfield	1	w.o. 36
Howitzer Company	Sioux City	3	59
Medical Detachment	Fairfield	4	30
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Fairfield	1	..
Headquarters Company—1st Bn....	Cedar Rapids	2	28
Company "A"	Dubuque	3	63
Company "B"	Waterloo	3	63
Company "C"	Cedar Rapids	3	60
Company "D"	Waterloo	3	59
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Mason City	1	..
Headquarters Company—2nd Bn....	Mason City	1	32
Company "E"	Webster City	2	60
Company "F"	Mason City	3	55
Company "G"	Fort Dodge	3	59
Company "H"	Mason City	3	59
Headquarters—3rd Bn.	Sioux City	1	..
Headquarters Company—3rd Bn....	Sioux City	2	33
Company "I"	Sheldon	3	57
Company "K"	Le Mars	3	63
Company "L"	Sioux City	3	60
Company "M"	Sioux City	3	60
Total		63	1 w.o. 1054

168th INFANTRY

Headquarters	Des Moines	7	..
Headquarters Company	Jefferson	2	63
Service Company—Serv. Sec.	Council Bluffs	4	52
Service Company—Band Sec.	Council Bluffs	1	w.o. 33
Howitzer Company	Clarinda	3	62
Medical Detachment	Des Moines	4	30
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Des Moines	1	..
Headquarters Company—1st Bn....	Des Moines	2	25
Company "A"	Des Moines	3	58
Company "B"	Des Moines	3	59
Company "C"	Des Moines	3	51
Company "D"	Des Moines	3	56
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Marshalltown	1	..
Headquarters Company—2nd Bn....	Audubon	2	30
Company "E"	Shenandoah	3	62
Company "F"	Villisca	1	60

Unit	Location	Enlisted	
		Officers	Men
Company "G"	Centerville	2	62
Company "H"	Marshalltown	3	61
Headquarters—3rd Bn.	Council Bluffs	1	32
Headquarters Company—3rd Bn.	Neola	2	62
Company "I"	Glenwood	3	63
Company "K"	Corning	3	63
Company "L"	Council Bluffs	2	58
Company "M"	Red Oak	2	60
Total		60	1 w.o. 1039

113th CAVALRY

Headquarters	Des Moines	6	..
Headquarters Troop	Des Moines	3	57
Band	Oskaloosa	1 w.o.	29
Machine Gun Troop	Oskaloosa	4	67
Medical Detachment	Des Moines	5	22
Headquarters—1st Sq.	Des Moines	2	22
Troop "A"	Ottumwa	2	59
Troop "B"	Des Moines	3	61
Headquarters—2nd Sq.	Des Moines	2	..
Troop "E"	Council Bluffs	3	59
Troop "F"	Washington	3	60
Headquarters—3rd Sq.	Iowa City	2	..
Troop "I"	Iowa City	3	59
Troop "K"	Burlington	2	58
Total		40	1 w.o. 531

185th FIELD ARTILLERY

Headquarters	Davenport	3	..
Medical Detachment	Davenport	4	21
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Davenport	4	..
Hq. Btry and C. Tn.—1st Bn.	Davenport	3	33
Battery "A"	Clinton	4	60
Battery "B"	Davenport	4	61
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Boone	4	..
Hq. Btry. and C. Tn.—2nd Bn.	Boone	3	37
Battery "C"	Boone	4	61
Battery "D"	Grand Junction	4	59
Total		37	332

LOCATION AND STRENGTH OF IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

as of

June 30, 1930

Hq. State Staff	Des Moines	9	..
State Detachment	Des Moines .....	..	22
Hq. 34th Division	Council Bluffs	12	..
Hq. Co. 34th Division	Council Bluffs	3	47
Hq. Det. 34th Division	Council Bluffs .....	..	38
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines	4	..
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	2	25
186th Hospital Company	Iowa City	6	62
186th Ambulance Company	Ida Grove	2	46

133rd INFANTRY

Unit	Location	Enlisted	
		Officers	Men
Headquarters	Sioux City	7	..
Headquarters Company	Cedar Falls	2	62
Service Company—Serv. Sec.	Fairfield	4	47
Service Company—Band Sec.	Fairfield	1 w.o.	36
Howitzer Company	Sioux City	3	53
Medical Detachment	Fairfield	5	30
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Fairfield	1	..
Headquarters Company—1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids	2	29
Company "A"	Dubuque	3	61
Company "B"	Waterloo	3	61
Company "C"	Cedar Rapids	3	57
Company "D"	Waterloo	3	58
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Mason City	1	..
Headquarters Company—2nd Bn.	Mason City	1	27
Company "E"	Webster City	2	60
Company "F"	Mason City	3	59
Company "G"	Fort Dodge	3	59
Company "H"	Mason City	3	58
Headquarters—3rd Bn.	Sioux City	1	..
Headquarters Company—3rd Bn.	Sioux City	1	30
Company "I"	Sheldon	3	59
Company "K"	Le Mars	3	61
Company "L"	Sioux City	2	58
Company "M"	Sioux City	3	61
Total		62	1 w.o. 1026

168th INFANTRY

Headquarters	Des Moines	7	..
Headquarters Company	Jefferson	2	50
Service Company—Serv. Sec.	Council Bluffs	4	51
Service Company—Band Sec.	Council Bluffs	1 w.o.	39
Howitzer Company	Clarinda	3	63
Medical Detachment	Des Moines	5	30
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Des Moines	1	..
Headquarters Company—1st Bn.	Des Moines	2	24
Company "A"	Des Moines	3	60
Company "B"	Des Moines	3	61
Company "C"	Des Moines	3	62
Company "D"	Des Moines	3	53
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Marshalltown	1	..
Headquarters Company—2nd Bn.	Audubon	2	30
Company "E"	Shenandoah	2	54
Company "F"	Villisca	3	62
Company "G"	Centerville	2	61
Company "H"	Marshalltown	3	56
Headquarters—3rd Bn.	Council Bluffs	1	..
Headquarters Company—3rd Bn.	Neola	2	30
Company "I"	Glenwood	3	62
Company "K"	Corning	3	59
Company "L"	Council Bluffs	3	62
Company "M"	Red Oak	3	59
Total		64	1 w.o. 1028

57th CAVALRY BRIGADE

Unit	Location	Officers	Enlisted Men
Headquarters	Des Moines	1	..
113th CAVALRY			
Headquarters	Des Moines	5	..
Headquarters Troop	Des Moines	3	..
Band	Oskaloosa	1 w.o.	60
Machine Gun Troop	Oskaloosa	4	29
Medical Detachment	Des Moines	5	60
Headquarters—1st Sq.	Sigourney	2	23
Troop "A"	Ottumwa	3	..
Troop "B"	Des Moines	3	61
Headquarters—2nd Sq.	Des Moines	2	55
Troop "E"	Council Bluffs	3	..
Troop "F"	Washington	3	58
Headquarters—3rd Sq.	Iowa City	2	61
Troop "I"	Iowa City	3	..
Troop "K"	Burlington	3	62
Total		41	1 w.o. 531

185th FIELD ARTILLERY

Headquarters	Davenport	6	..
Headquarters Battery	Davenport	2	63
Service Battery—Serv. Sec.	Boone	5	39
Service Battery—Band Sec.	Boone	1 w.o.	22
Medical Detachment	Davenport	5	27
Headquarters—1st Bn.	Davenport	4	..
Hq. Btry. and C. Tn.—1st Bn.	Clinton	3	27
Battery "A"	Clinton	4	59
Battery "B"	Davenport	4	59
Headquarters—2nd Bn.	Boone	4	..
Hq. Btry. and C. Tn.—2nd Bn.	Boone	3	27
Battery "C"	Boone	4	59
Battery "D"	Boone	4	58
Total		48	1 w.o. 440

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa.

June 30, 1928.

General Orders }
No. 4 }

Section

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... 1
I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.
By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD., Iowa NG.,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col., AGD., Iowa NG.,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

June 30, 1928

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 13, 1927.....Britt, Iowa

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD., Iowa NG.—Chief of Staff....
Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, AGD., Iowa NG.—Asst. Chief of Staff....
Des Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of
Appointment

Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger, Minden, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Roy S. Whitley, Clinton, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Ernest E. Stoup, Oelwein, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Ralph Stewart, Hampton, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Wm. J. O'Connell, Des Moines, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. O. S. Von Krog, Eldora, Iowa..... January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Clarence D. Chamberlin, Denison, Iowa..... August 16, 1927
Lt. Col. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa..... March 29, 1928
Capt. Horace F. Wulf, Sioux City, Iowa..... January 14, 1927

State Staff

Date of Federal
Recognition:

Adjutant General's Department:
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa..... July 7, 1927
The Adjutant General.
Lieutenant Colonel Charles H. Grahl, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa..... Sept. 15, 1927
Assistant Adjutant General.

Judge Advocate General's Department:
(Vacancy)

Inspector General's Department:
Major Knud Boberg, (Cav.) IGD—Des Moines, Iowa..... July 1, 1927
State Inspector.

Quartermaster Corps:

Lieutenant Colonel James E. Thomas, QMC—Herrold, Iowa..... Sept. 15, 1927
State Quartermaster—United States Property and Disbursing Officer.
Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Nov. 17, 1924
Assistant State Quartermaster.
Captain Clint A. Allen, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Aug. 9, 1927
Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding Quartermaster Detachment.
2nd Lt. Max D. Griffiths, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... Feb. 17, 1927
Duty with Quartermaster Detachment.

Ordnance Department:

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Webster City, Iowa..... Nov. 29, 1924
State Ordnance Officer.
2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Ord. Dept.—Des Moines, Iowa.
Assistant State Ordnance Officer.

Medical Department:

Major Earl B. Bush, MC—Ames, Iowa..... June 1, 1926
State Surgeon.

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
HQ 34th DIVISION.....				
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj Gen	Commanding	7/14/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt Col	A C of S, G-1	11/11/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt Col	Division Adjutant	11/ 5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt Col	Division Ordnance Officer	11/29/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt Col	Division Quartermaster	11/ 6/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles O. Briggs	Lt Col	Division MG & How Officer	1/19/26	Red Oak, Iowa
Benjamin J. Gibson	Lt Col	Division Finance Officer	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	Capt	(Inf) Aide	11/ 5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald F. Huntoon	Capt	(Inf) Aide	11/ 7/24	Dubuque, Iowa
*Willard M. Gaines	Capt	Asst Div QM	7/ 5/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Gerald C. Line	1st Lt	(Inf) Postal Officer	5/22/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ CO 34th DIVISION				
Arthur W. James	Capt	Commanding	1/19/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joe A. Simonson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/14/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Charles L. Boggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/16/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ DET 34th DIVISION				
*Willard M. Gaines	Capt	Commanding Detachment	7/ 5/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ 67th INF BRIG				
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig Gen	Commanding	8/23/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Major	Executive Officer	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Don A. Davis	Capt	Brigade Adjutant	5/15/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	1st Lt	Aide	2/ 1/25	Mason City, Iowa
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt	Aide	7/28/25	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO.				
John K. Sawyer	Capt	Commanding	10/13/24	Winterset, Iowa
Fonda W. Creger	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/16/24	Winterset, Iowa

133rd INFANTRY HQ.....				
Gordon C. Hollar	Colonel	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Officer	9/14/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl MG & How Officer	5/29/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt	Regtl Plans & Training Officer	7/28/25	Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	5/18/22	Mason City, Iowa
John L. Althouse	Capt	Regtl Supply Officer	6/15/26	Garnier, Iowa
Horace F. Wulf	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	9/15/27	Waterloo, Iowa
HQ CO				
Joseph A. Myers	Capt	Comdg Co & Regtl Int Officer	7/12/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/23/23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
SERVICE COMPANY				
Chas. T. McCampbell	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/23/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Tilford E. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		Fairfield, Iowa
William Laurier	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	6/15/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HOWITZER CO				
John A. Fair	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/12/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Frederick H. Swanson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Roy A. McGuire	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/18/26	Fairfield, Iowa
Austin W. Peppers	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/26	Birmingham, Iowa
Paul H. Beppler	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/23/27	Sioux City, Iowa
HQ 1st BN.....				
Leonard R. Greenfield	Major	Commanding	9/ 1/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Walter A. Kansky	1st Lt	Commanding	5/22/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Frank Krejci	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/20/26	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
CO "A"				
George C. Flanders	Capt	Commanding	12/26/22	Dubuque, Iowa
Joseph F. Ham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/10/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Leonard C. Thill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 8/27	Dubuque, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Clyde W. Davis	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	11/20/22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
John F. Currell	Capt	Commanding	8/10/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Fred G. Clark	Capt	Commanding	8/4/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/24/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Ronald W. Cameron	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/15/26	Waterloo, Iowa
George D. Crawford	Major	HQ 2nd BN Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa Mason City, Iowa
Will E. Hall	1st Lt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Harold H. Henley	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/9/28	Mason City, Iowa
Henry R. Mahoney	Capt	Commanding	6/1/21	Webster City, Iowa
Eugene E. Meller	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/1/21	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/1/21	Webster City, Iowa
Lowell L. Forbes	Capt	Commanding	3/20/24	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	7/29/25	Mason City, Iowa
Henry R. Heath	Capt	Commanding	2/11/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/18/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Herschell D. Curl	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/17/23	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Jay B. MacGregor	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Frank A. Law	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/28/25	Mason City, Iowa
Vern E. Mott	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Mason City, Iowa

Howard B. Rew	Major	HQ 3rd BN Commanding	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa Sioux City, Iowa
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt	HQ CO 3rd BN Commanding	11/20/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Errol J. Foerster	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/28/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Fred A. Kelly (Vacancy) (Vacancy)	Capt 1st Lt 2nd Lt	Commanding Duty with Co Duty with Co	5/4/26	Sheldon, Iowa
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt	Commanding	12/10/22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/5/25	Le Mars, Iowa
Matthew A. Levins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Le Mars, Iowa
Harold W. Reister	Capt	Commanding	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Dwight E. Kudrle	1st Lt	Duty with Co	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Carl H. Vanvick	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Alphe B. Young	Capt	Commanding	3/17/23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Robert M. Holcomb	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	168th INFANTRY HQ Commanding	11/24/23	Des Moines, Iowa Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	4/24/22	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	11/7/24	Clarinda, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	Capt	Regtl Plans & Training Off	5/22/25	Audubon, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/21/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Thomas D. Wilson	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	10/13/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Daniel Hogan	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/26	Clinton, Iowa
Orville W. Harris	Capt	HQ CO Commanding	7/6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
Espy A. Barker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/6/27	Jefferson, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
SERVICE COMPANY				
Otto E. Shebel	Capt	Commanding	4/27/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Everett M. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald W. Snyder	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/6/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Calvin G. Negus	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	7/26/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HOWITZER CO				
Robert G. Johnston	Capt	Commanding	1/19/26	Clarinda, Iowa
Clarence P. Brown (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	3/22/26	Clarinda, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Frank L. Williams	Major	(MC) Commanding	6/28/21	Des Moines, Iowa
Nevin B. Anderson	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	8/4/24	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	1/4/23	Des Moines, Iowa
H. Robert Phinney	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/26/27	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 1st BN				
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5/21/23	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Harry E. Stedman	1st Lt	Commanding	3/1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Cortez Souter	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "A"				
Jack P. Tarlton	Capt	Commanding	11/29/24	Herrold, Iowa
Chas. C. Torrance	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Des Moines, Iowa
John L. Curtis	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	9/24/25	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "B"				
Ernest E. Kalsow	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred L. Oliphant	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Geo. L. Shoemaker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "C"				
Harold K. Holden	Capt	Commanding	7/1/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen G. Wickliff	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy Tillotson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Des Moines, Iowa

CO "D"				
Clarence W. Holt	Capt	Commanding	3/20/26	Des Moines, Iowa
David W. Jewett (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	3/22/26	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN				
(Vacancy)	Major	Commanding		
HQ CO 2nd BN				
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Commanding	12/14/27	Audubon, Iowa
Alex F. Henriksen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
CO "E"				
Gorman B. Howell	Capt	Commanding	5/22/25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Edward C. Stauffer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/17/27	Shenandoah, Iowa
Philip H. Stenger	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/7/28	Shenandoah, Iowa
CO "F"				
Fen Fisher	Capt	Commanding	7/5/27	Villisca, Iowa
Charles L. Meyerhoff	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/20/20	Villisca, Iowa
Harry J. Borrusch	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/9/27	Villisca, Iowa
CO "G"				
Cuthbert E. Sandstrom	Capt	Commanding	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
Howard H. Funkhouser	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Moravia, Iowa
Elmer E. Fletcher	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
CO "H"				
Edward A. Conley	Capt	Commanding	6/4/23	Marshalltown, Iowa
John H. Young	1st Lt	Duty with Co	1/29/24	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	2/11/24	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ 3rd BN				
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11/7/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ CO 3rd BN				
Carl W. Nevius	1st Lt	Commanding	3/17/23	Neola, Iowa
Howard A. Pearce	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/20/26	Neola, Iowa
CO "I"				
Charles R. Seitz	Capt	Commanding	2/17/23	Glenwood, Iowa
Arthur C. Buch (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	5/14/28	Glenwood, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Ed Fackler, Jr. Percy M. Frederick Carl V. Kerns	Capt	CO "K" Commanding	7/ 9/28	Corning, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/23/27	Corning, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/ 9/28	Corning, Iowa
Clyde M. Meneray Walter Livingston George T. Blair	Capt	CO "L" Commanding	4/17/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/22/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/ 1/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joseph D. Tiffin Paul A. Michel Donald W. Thompson	Capt	CO "M" Commanding	8/11/27	Red Oak, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Red Oak, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/21/26	Red Oak, Iowa
Park A. Findley Henry S. Merrick Clarence J. Lambert Harry W. Sellers	Colonel	113th CAVALRY HQ..... Commanding	11/26/23	Des Moines, Iowa
	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	11/30/23	Des Moines, Iowa
	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/ 9/21	Washington, D. C.
	Capt	Regtl Int & Plans & Train- ing Off	11/20/22	Sigourney, Iowa
	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	1/11/24	Ottumwa, Iowa
George H. Olmsted Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/25	Des Moines, Iowa Kinross, Iowa
Clio V. Boyer Frederick W. Sauer Ray T. Schoell	Capt	HQ TR Commanding	8/10/27	Burlington, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	4/24/25	Burlington, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	8/10/27	Burlington, Iowa
Charles W. Brockman Harold Haller George E. Rabens Fred L. Graham Cleveland Dayton	Capt	SERV TR Commanding	11/20/22	Ottumwa, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	6/29/23	Ottumwa, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/11/25	Ottumwa, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	8/10/27	Ottumwa, Iowa
	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	12/ 9/22	Ottumwa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Charles N. O. Leir Verl A. Ruth Herschel Keller Russell S. Gerard Charles W. Likely	Major	MEDICAL DET (MC) Commanding	8/ 3/21	Des Moines, Iowa
	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/29/21	Ames, Iowa
	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	6/13/23	Des Moines, Iowa
	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	9/15/24	Sigourney, Iowa
	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	2/ 1/25	Ankeny, Iowa
Ray A. Yenter Harry W. Hanson	Major	HQ 1st SQ..... Commanding	8/10/22	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	5/25/21	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt	HQ DET 1st SQ Commanding	10/ 4/20	Montezuma, Iowa
Samuel E. Smith Forrest F. Horsford	2nd Lt	Duty with Det	7/28/25	Montezuma, Iowa
Will J. Hayek John A. Tiedemann Albert J. Yanausch	Capt	TR "A" Commanding	9/15/20	Iowa City, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Frank E. Bigelow Leslie E. Williams Geo. H. McNay	Capt	TR "B" Commanding	2/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
James G. Haines Ranald B. Engelbeck (Vacancy)	Capt	TR "C" Commanding	7/30/25	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	6/14/28	Des Moines, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop		Des Moines, Iowa
Maxwell A. O'Brien George W. Hoar	Major	HQ 2nd SQ..... Commanding	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	7/ 7/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
	1st Lt	HQ DET 2nd SQ Commanding	12/24/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Thomas A. Carlin Ralph D. Hoar	2nd Lt	Duty with Det	2/20/25	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Samuel C. Ragan (Vacancy) (Vacancy)	Capt	TR "E" Commanding		Sigourney, Iowa
	1st Lt	Duty with Troop		
	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		TR "F"		
Marion C. Whitmore	Capt	Commanding	5/ 5/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Fred C. Tandy	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	5/ 4/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles B. Roberts	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	2/17/27	Oskaloosa, Iowa
		TR "G"		
Philip J. Crall	Capt	Commanding	4/ 4/23	Washington, Iowa
Alfred E. Baldrige	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	5/19/23	Washington, Iowa
Harry J. Donaldson	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	2/16/28	Washington, Iowa
		185th FIELD ARTILLERY HQ.		
Harry Ward	Lt Col	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	10/17/24	Knoxville, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Rank	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det		
Lawrence A. Block	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/27/25	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ 1st BN.		
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Capt	Bn Adjutant	1/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Train Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Murrell F. Markus	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY CT 1st BN		
Howard K. Thomasson	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
Arthur C. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
		BTRY "A"		
Orin T. Roberts	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Frederick B. Wilbur	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Lloyd L. Boyce	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/ 9/24	Clinton, Iowa
Charles L. N. Meader	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	3/14/27	Clinton, Iowa
		BTRY "B"		
Elmer Jansen	Capt	Commanding	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice J. Nolan	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Leslie J. Foley	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	2/ 4/26	Davenport, Iowa
Wilfred R. Herd	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
Walter L. Anderson	Major	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Ralph E. Patterson	Capt	Bn Adjutant	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred R. Anderson	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Julius S. Ehmann	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Train Off	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & CT 2nd BN		
Kenneth B. Valentine	Capt	Commanding	11/21/24	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
		BTRY "C"		
James A. Doyle	Capt	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Louis C. Anderson	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred T. Anderson	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
Albert Ford	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/23/27	Boone, Iowa
		BTRY "D"		
Olle G. Clause	Capt	Commanding	9/26/27	Grand Junction, Iowa
Harry L. Erwin	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/26/27	Grand Junction, Iowa
Elmer K. Young	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	4/14/24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Smead H. Purinton	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/ 9/25	Grand Junction, Iowa
		136th MED REGT		
		186th HOSP CO		
George Maresh	Capt	(MC) Commanding	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman, Jr.	Capt	(MAC) Duty with Co	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Irving B. Akerson	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	3/30/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Harold D. Palmer	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	3/30/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Leonard J. Griffith	1st Lt	(DC) Duty with Co	3/30/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Ralph L. Irwin	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/23/27	Iowa City, Iowa
		186th AMB CO		
Robert B. Armstrong	Capt	(MC) Commanding	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
George H. Clark, Jr.	1st Lt	(MAC) Duty with Co	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa

ADVISORY BOARD

Major General Mathew A. Tinley, Iowa NG—President.
 Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—The Adjutant General—Recorder
 Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG
 Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa NG
 Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cav., Iowa NG
 Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf., Iowa NG
 Lieutenant Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG
 Major Earl B. Bush, M. C., Iowa NG
 Major Ray A. Yenter, 118th Cav., Iowa NG

ARMORY BOARD

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—The Adjutant General—President.
 Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD, Iowa NG (Retired)
 Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG
 Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve
 Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG

Major General Mathew A. Tinley	113th Cav.	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Glenn C. Haynes	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Park A. Findley	113th Cav.	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Gordon C. Hollar	133rd Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Lieutenant Colonel Harry Ward	185th Field Artillery	Des Moines, Iowa
Major Earl B. Bush	M. C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Major Ray A. Yenter	118th Cav.	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Major Thomas P. Hollowell	168th Inf.	Des Moines, Iowa
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien	113th Cav.	Des Moines, Iowa

(Note—General Orders No. 6 was the last of series 1928)
 HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
 Adjutant General's Office
 Des Moines, Iowa

January 2, 1929.

General Orders }
No. 1 }

Section

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... I

I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
 Brig. Gen. AGD, Iowa NG,
 The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
 Lt. Col., AGD, Iowa NG,
 Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

December 31, 1928

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 13, 1927..... Britt, Iowa

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—Chief of Staff..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, AGD, Iowa NG—Asst. Chief of Staff..... Des Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of Appointment

Colonel Chas. J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger, Minden, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Roy S. Whitley, Clinton, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Elmer E. Stoup, Oelwein, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Ralph J. Stuart, Hampton, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. Wm. J. O'Connell, Des Moines, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927
Lt. Col. O. S. Von Krog, Eldora, Iowa.....	January 16, 1927
Lt. Col. Clarence D. Chamberlin, Denison, Iowa.....	August 16, 1927
Lt. Col. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa.....	March 29, 1928
Capt. Horace F. Wulf, Sioux City, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

STATE STAFF
Adjutant General's Department

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD—Des Moines, Iowa July 7, 1927
The Adjutant General.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles H. Grahl, AGD—Des Moines, Iowa Sept. 15, 1927
Assistant Adjutant General.

Judge Advocate General's Department:
(Vacancy)

Inspector General's Department:
Major Knud Boberg, (Cav.) IGD—Des Moines, Iowa July 1, 1927
State Inspector.

Quartermaster Corps:
Lieutenant Colonel James E. Thomas, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa Sept. 15, 1927
State Quartermaster—United States Property and Disbursing Officer.

Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa Nov. 17, 1924
Assistant State Quartermaster.

Captain Clint A. Allen, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa Aug. 9, 1927
Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding Quartermaster Detachment.

First Lieutenant Max D. Griffiths, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa .. July 11, 1928
Duty with Quartermaster Detachment.

Ordnance Department:
Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Webster City, Iowa Nov. 29, 1924
State Ordnance Officer.

2nd Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, Ord. Dept.—Des Moines, Iowa.
Assistant State Ordnance Officer.

Medical Department:
Major Earl B. Bush, MC—Ames, Iowa June 30, 1926
State Surgeon.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj Gen	HQ 34th DIVISION	7/14/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt Col	Commanding	11/11/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt Col	A. C. of S., G-1	11/5/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt Col	Division Adjutant	11/29/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt Col	Division Ordnance Officer	11/6/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles O. Briggs	Lt Col	Division Quartermaster	1/19/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Benjamin J. Gibson	Lt Col	Division MG & How Officer	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	Lt Col	Division Finance Officer	11/5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald F. Huntoon	Capt	(Inf) Aide	11/7/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Arthur W. James	Capt	Asst Div QM	1/19/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Gerald C. Lane	1st Lt	(Inf) Postal Officer	5/22/25	Slouss City, Iowa
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Willard M. Gahnes	Capt	HQ Co 34th DIVISION	7/5/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joe A. Simonson	1st Lt	Commanding	5/14/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Charles L. Boggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/16/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	HQ DET 34th DIVISION	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig Gen	Commanding Detachment	8/23/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Major	HQ 67th INF BRIG	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Don A. Davis	Capt	Executive Officer	5/16/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	1st Lt	Brigade Adjutant	2/1/25	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt	Aide	7/28/25	Fairfield, Iowa
John K. Sawyer	Capt	HQ CO	10/13/24	Winterset, Iowa
Fonda W. Creger	2nd Lt	Commanding	11/16/24	Winterset, Iowa
		Duty with Co		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
133rd INFANTRY HQ.....				
Gordon C. Hollar	Colonel	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Officer	9/14/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl MG & How Officer	5/29/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt	Regtl Plans & Training Off	7/28/25	Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	5/18/22	Mason City, Iowa
John L. Althouse	Capt	Regtl Supply Officer	6/15/26	Garner, Iowa
Horace F. Wulf	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	9/15/27	Waterloo, Iowa
HQ CO				
Joseph A. Myers	Capt	Comdg Co & Regtl Int Off	7/12/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolf	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/23/23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
SERVICE COMPANY				
Chas. T. McCampbell	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/23/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Tilford E. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/23	Fairfield, Iowa
John E. McIntire	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
William Laurier	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	6/15/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HOWITZER COMPANY				
John A. Fair	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/12/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Frederick H. Swanson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Roy A. McGuire	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/18/26	Fairfield, Iowa
Austin W. Peppers	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/26	Birmingham, Iowa
Paul H. Bepler	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/23/27	Sioux City, Iowa
HQ 1st BN.....				
Leonard R. Greenfield	Major	Commanding	9/ 1/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Walter A. Kansky	1st Lt	Commanding	5/22/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Frank Krejcl	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/20/26	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

CO "A"				
George C. Flanders	Capt	Commanding	12/26/22	Dubuque, Iowa
Joseph F. Ham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/10/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Leonard C. Thill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 8/27	Dubuque, Iowa
CO "B"				
Clyde W. Davis	Capt	Commanding	7/ 9/28	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle (Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/20/22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
CO "C"				
John F. Currell	Capt	Commanding	8/10/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
CO "D"				
Fred G. Clark	Capt	Commanding	8/ 4/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/24/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Ronald W. Cameron	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/15/26	Waterloo, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN.....				
George D. Crawford	Major	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
HQ CO 2nd BN				
Will E. Hall	1st Lt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Harold H. Henley	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/ 9/28	Mason City, Iowa
CO "E"				
Henry R. Mahoney	Capt	Commanding	6/ 1/21	Webster City, Iowa
Eugene E. Meller	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/ 1/21	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/ 1/21	Webster City, Iowa
CO "F"				
Lowell L. Forbes	Capt	Commanding	3/20/24	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Mason City, Iowa
Will V. Clausen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/10/23	Mason City, Iowa
CO "G"				
Henry R. Heath	Capt	Commanding	2/11/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/18/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		CO "H"		
Jay B. MacGregor	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Frank A. Law	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/12/28	Mason City, Iowa
Vern E. Mott	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ 3rd BN		
Howard B. Rew	Major	Commanding	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa
		HQ CO 3rd BN		
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt	Commanding	11/20/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Errol J. Foerster	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/28/26	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "I"		
Fred A. Kelly (Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding	5/ 4/26	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl A. Jinkinson	1st Lt	Duty with Co		
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/11/28	Sheldon, Iowa
		CO "K"		
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt	Commanding	12/10/22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 5/25	Le Mars, Iowa
Matthew A. Levins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Le Mars, Iowa
		CO "L"		
Harold W. Reister	Capt	Commanding	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Dwight E. Kudrie	1st Lt	Duty with Co	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Carl H. Vanvick	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "M"		
Alphe B. Young	Capt	Commanding	3/17/23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Robert M. Holcomb	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Sioux City, Iowa
		168th INFANTRY HQ		
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	Commanding	11/24/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	4/24/22	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	11/ 7/24	Clarinda, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	Capt	Regtl Plans & Tr Off	5/22/25	Audubon, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/21/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Thomas D. Wilson	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	10/13/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Daniel Hogan	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/26	Clinton, Iowa

		HQ CO		
Orville W. Harris	Capt	Commanding	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
Espy A. Barker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
		SERVICE COMPANY		
Otto E. Shebel	Capt	Commanding	4/27/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Everett M. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald W. Snyder	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Calvin G. Negus	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	7/26/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HOWITZER COMPANY		
Clarence P. Brown	Capt	Commanding	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Forrest Davidson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Lindley D. Garton	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/14/28	Clarinda, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET		
Frank L. Williams	Major	(MC) Commanding	6/28/21	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	1/ 4/23	Des Moines, Iowa
H. Robert Phinney	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/26/27	Des Moines, Iowa
	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det		
		HQ 1st BN		
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5/21/23	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ CO 1st BN		
Harry E. Stedman	1st Lt	Commanding	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Cortez Souter	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
		CO "A"		
Jack P. Tarlton	Capt	Commanding	11/29/24	Herrold, Iowa
George L. Shoemaker	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence C. Marchael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
		CO "B"		
Ernest E. Kalsow	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred L. Oliphant	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
William W. Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
		CO "C"		
Harold K. Holden	Capt	Commanding	7/ 1/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen G. Wickliff	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy Tillotson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Des Moines, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		CO "D"		
Clarence W. Hoyt	Capt	Commanding	3/20/26	Des Moines, Iowa
David W. Jewett	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/22/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray E. McFarland	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/12/23	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
Edward A. Conley	Major	Commanding	7/9/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
		HQ CO 2nd BN		
Ira Potter	1st Lt	Commanding	7/10/28	Audubon, Iowa
Alex F. Henriksen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Audubon, Iowa
		CO "E"		
Gorman B. Howell	Capt	Commanding	5/22/25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Edward C. Stauffer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/17/27	Shenandoah, Iowa
Philip H. Stenger	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/7/28	Shenandoah, Iowa
		CO "F"		
Fen Fisher	Capt	Commanding	7/5/27	Villisca, Iowa
Harry J. Borrusch	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/6/28	Villisca, Iowa
Robert R. Moore	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/7/28	Villisca, Iowa
		CO "G"		
Cuthbert F. Sandstrom	Capt	Commanding	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
Howard H. Funkhouser	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Moravia, Iowa
Elmer E. Fletcher	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
		CO "H"		
John H. Young	Capt	Commanding	7/12/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Leonard C. Hilderbrand	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
		HQ 3rd BN		
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11/7/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HQ CO 3rd BN		
Carl W. Nevius	1st Lt	Commanding	3/17/23	Neola, Iowa
Howard A. Pearce	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/20/26	Neola, Iowa

		CO "I"		
Charles R. Seitz	Capt	Commanding	2/17/28	Glenwood, Iowa
Arthur C. Buch	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/14/28	Glenwood, Iowa
Park E. McManigal	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/11/28	Glenwood, Iowa
		CO "K"		
Ed Fackler, Jr.	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Corning, Iowa
Percy M. Frederick	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/23/27	Corning, Iowa
Carl V. Kerns	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/9/28	Corning, Iowa
		CO "L"		
Clyde M. Meneray	Capt	Commanding	4/17/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Walter Livingston	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/22/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/1/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		CO "M"		
Joseph D. Tiffin	Capt	Commanding	8/11/27	Red Oak, Iowa
Paul A. Michel	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Red Oak, Iowa
Donald W. Thompson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/21/26	Red Oak, Iowa
		113th CAVALRY HQ		
Park A. Findley	Colonel	Commanding	11/26/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	11/30/23	Washington, D. C.
Clarence J. Lambert	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/9/21	Sigourney, Iowa
George H. Olmsted	Capt	Regtl Int & Plans & Tr Off	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Christie F. McCormick	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	8/26/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/25	Kinross, Iowa
		HQ TR		
Ronald B. Engelbeck	Capt	Commanding	8/21/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Loren E. Booth	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/21/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Ellis W. Conkling	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	12/22/28	Des Moines, Iowa
		SERV TR		
Charles W. Brockman	Capt	Commanding	11/20/22	Ottumwa, Iowa
Harold Haller	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	6/29/23	Ottumwa, Iowa
George E. Rabens	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/11/25	Ottumwa, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr		
Charles L. Barnhouse	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	7/5/28	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		MED DET		
Charles N. O. Leir	Major	(MC) Commanding	8/ 3/21	Des Moines, Iowa
Verl A. Ruth	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/29/21	Ames, Iowa
Herschel Keller	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	6/13/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Russell S. Gerard	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	9/15/24	Sigourney, Iowa
Charles W. Likely	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	2/ 1/25	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ 1st SQ		
Ray A. Yenter	Major	Commanding	8/10/22	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Hanson	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	5/25/21	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ DET 1st SQ		
Samuel E. Smith	1st Lt	Commanding	10/ 4/20	Montezuma, Iowa
Forrest F. Horsford	2nd Lt	Duty with Det	7/28/25	Montezuma, Iowa
		TR "A"		
Will J. Hayek	Capt	Commanding	9/15/20	Iowa City, Iowa
John A. Tiedemann	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Albert J. Yanausch	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
		TR "B"		
Frank E. Bigelow	Capt	Commanding	2/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Leslie E. Williams	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Geo. H. McNay	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
		TR "C"		
Chlo V. Boyer	Capt	Commanding	8/10/27	Burlington, Iowa
Frederick W. Sauer	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	4/24/25	Burlington, Iowa
Thomas P. Hollowell	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	8/ 9/28	Fort Madison, Iowa
		HQ 2nd SQ		
Maxwell A. O'Brien	Major	Commanding	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George W. Hoar	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	7/ 7/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
		HQ DET 2nd SQ		
Thomas A. Carlin	1st Lt	Commanding	12/24/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Ralph D. Hoar	2nd Lt	Duty with Det	2/20/25	Oskaloosa, Iowa

		TR "E"		
Ward R. Strong	Capt	Commanding	12/22/28	Sigourney, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Troop		
Paul R. Hultquist	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	12/22/28	Sigourney, Iowa
		TR "F"		
Marion C. Whitmore	Capt	Commanding	5/ 5/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Fred C. Tandy	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	5/ 4/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles B. Roberts	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	2/17/27	Oskaloosa, Iowa
		TR "G"		
Philip J. Crall	Capt	Commanding	4/ 4/23	Washington, Iowa
Alfred E. Baldrige	1st Lt	Duty with Troop	5/19/23	Washington, Iowa
Harry J. Donaldson	2nd Lt	Duty with Troop	2/16/28	Washington, Iowa
		185th FIELD ARTILLERY HQ		
Harry Ward	Lt Col	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	10/17/24	Knoxville, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Ranck	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lawrence A. Block	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/28	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice A. Healy	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/27/28	Boone, Iowa
		HQ 1st BN		
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Capt	Bn Adjutant	1/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Murrell F. Markus	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & C TN 1st BN		
Howard K. Thomasson	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
Arthur C. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
		BTRY "A"		
Orin T. Roberts	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Lloyd L. Boyce	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/28	Clinton, Iowa
Chas. L. N. Meader	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	3/14/27	Clinton, Iowa
Eugene A. Rockwell	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/28	Clinton, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
BTRY "B"				
Elmer Jansen	Capt	Commanding	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice J. Nolan	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Leslie J. Foley	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	2/ 4/26	Davenport, Iowa
Wilfred R. Herd	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN.....				
Walter L. Anderson	Major	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Ralph E. Patterson	Capt	Bn Adjutant	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred R. Anderson	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Julius C. Ehmann	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
HQ BTRY & C TN 2nd BN				
Kenneth B. Valentine	Capt	Commanding	11/21/24	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
BTRY "C"				
James A. Doyle	Capt	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Louis C. Anderson	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred T. Anderson	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
Albert Ford	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/23/27	Boone, Iowa
BTRY "D"				
Olle G. Clause	Capt	Commanding	9/26/27	Grand Junction, Iowa
Harry J. Erwin	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/26/27	Grand Junction, Iowa
Elmer K. Young	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	4/14/24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Smead H. Purinton	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/ 9/25	Grand Junction, Iowa
136th MED REGT				
186th Hosp Co				
George Maresh	Capt	(MC) Commanding	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman, Jr.	Capt	(MAC) Duty with Co	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Leonard J. Griffith	1st Lt	(DC) Duty with Co	3/30/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Ralph L. Irwin	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/23/27	Iowa City, Iowa
Irving H. Borts	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa
Henry R. Searle	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa
186th Amb Co				
Robert B. Armstrong	Capt	(MC) Commanding	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
George H. Clark, Jr.	1st Lt	(MAC) Duty with Co	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa

ADVISORY BOARD

Major General Mathew A. Tinley, Iowa NG,—President.....	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General, Recorder.....	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG.....	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa NG.....	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cav., Iowa NG.....	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf., Iowa NG.....	Sioux City, Iowa
Lieutenant Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG.....	Davenport, Iowa
Major Earl B. Bush, M. C., Iowa NG.....	Ames, Iowa
Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cav., Iowa NG.....	Des Moines, Iowa

ARMORY BOARD

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—President	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD., Iowa NG (retired).....	Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Henry G. Gelger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG.....	Sheldon, Iowa
Major Thomas F. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve.....	Ft. Madison, Iowa
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG.....	Des Moines, Iowa

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa.

August 1, 1929.

General Orders }
No. 6 }

Section

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... 1
I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col., AGD., Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

June 30, 1929

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 17, 1929.....Britt, Iowa

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—Chief of Staff.....
Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, AGD, Iowa NG—Asst. Chief of Staff.....
Des Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of
Appointment

Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Hugo Gelger, Minden, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. E. E. Stoup, Oelwein, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. O. S. Von Krog, Eldora, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Wm. J. O'Connell, Des Moines, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. J. M. McNamara, Des Moines, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Dale A. Griswold, Des Moines, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Robert J. Shaw, Sigourney, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Rex H. Fowler, Des Moines, Iowa..... January 18, 1929
Capt. Horace F. Wulf, Sioux City, Iowa..... January 14, 1927

State Staff

Date of Federal
Recognition:

Adjutant General's Department:

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa July 7, 1927
The Adjutant General.
Lieutenant Colonel Charles H. Grahl, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa September 15, 1927
Assistant Adjutant General.

Judge Advocate General Department:
(Vacancy)

Inspector General's Department:

Major Knud Boberg (Cav.) IGD—Des Moines, Iowa..... July 1, 1927
State Inspector.

Quartermaster Corps:

Lieutenant Colonel James E. Thomas, QMC—Des Moines,
Iowa September 15, 1927
State Quartermaster—United States Property and
Disbursing Officer.
Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa... November 17, 1924
Assistant State Quartermaster.
Captain Clint A. Allen, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..... August 9, 1927
Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding Quar-
termaster Detachment.
First Lieutenant Max D. Griffiths, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa... July 11, 1928
Duty with Quartermaster Detachment.

Ordnance Department:

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Webster City, Iowa
..... November 29, 1924
State Ordnance Officer.
Captain Andrew G. Cumps, Ord. Dept.—Des Moines, Iowa.
Assistant State Ordnance Officer.

Medical Department:

Major Earl B. Bush, MC—Ames, Iowa..... June 1, 1926
State Surgeon.

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		HQ 34th DIVISION.....		
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj Gen	Commanding	7/14/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt Col	A C of S, G-1	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt Col	Division Adjutant	11/ 5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt Col	Division Ordnance Officer	11/29/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt Col	Division Quartermaster	11/ 6/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles O. Briggs	Lt Col	Division MG & How Officer	1/19/26	Red Oak, Iowa
Benjamin J. Gibson	Lt Col	Division Finance Officer	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	Capt	(Inf) Aide	11/ 5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	(Inf) Aide		
Arthur W. James	Capt	Asst Div QM	1/19/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Gerald C. Line	1st Lt	(Inf) Postal Officer	5/22/25	Sioux City, Iowa
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HQ CO 34th DIVISION.		
Willard M. Gaines	Capt	Commanding	7/ 5/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joe A. Simonson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/14/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Charles L. Boggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/16/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HQ DET 34th DIVISION.		
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Commanding Detachment	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HQ 67th INF BRIG.....		
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig Gen	Commanding	8/23/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr.	Major	Executive Officer	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Don A. Davis	Capt	Brigade Adjutant	5/15/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	1st Lt	Aide	2/ 1/25	Mason City, Iowa
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt	Aide	7/28/25	Fairfield, Iowa
		HQ CO		
John K. Sawyer	Capt	Commanding	10/13/24	Winterset, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		

		133rd INFANTRY HQ.....		
Gordon C. Hollar	Colonel	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Officer	9/14/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl MG & How Officer	5/29/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt	Regtl Plans & Training Off	7/28/25	Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	5/18/22	Mason City, Iowa
John L. Althouse	Capt	Regtl Supply Officer	6/15/26	Garner, Iowa
Horace F. Wulf	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	9/15/27	Waterloo, Iowa
		HQ CO		
Joseph A. Myers	Capt	Comdg Co & Regtl Int Off	7/12/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/23/23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
		SERVICE COMPANY		
Chas. T. McCampbell	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/23/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Tilford E. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
John E. McIntire	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
William Laurier	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	6/15/27	Fairfield, Iowa
		HOWITZER COMPANY		
John A. Fair	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/12/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Frederick H. Swanson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET		
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Roy A. McGuire	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/18/26	Fairfield, Iowa
Austin W. Peppers	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/26	Birmingham, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det		
		HQ 1st BN.....		
Leonard R. Greenfield	Major	Commanding	9/ 1/27	Fairfield, Iowa
		HQ CO 1st BN		
Walter A. Kansky	1st Lt	Commanding	5/22/25	Fairfield, Iowa
Frank Krejci	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/20/26	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
		CO "A"		
George C. Flanders	Capt	Commanding	12/26/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Joseph J. Ham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/10/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Leonard C. Thill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 8/27	Dubuque, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		CO "B"		
Clyde W. Davis	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/20/22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Ralph H. Denny	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/13/29	Waterloo, Iowa
		CO "C"		
John F. Currell	Capt	Commanding	8/10/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
		CO "D"		
Fred G. Clark	Capt	Commanding	8/4/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/24/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Henry J. Yount	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Waterloo, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
George D. Crawford	Major	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ CO 2nd BN		
Will E. Hall	1st Lt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "E"		
Eugene E. Meller	Capt	Commanding	6/12/29	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/27/29	Webster City, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "F"		
Lowell L. Forbes	Capt	Commanding	3/20/24	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Mason City, Iowa
Will V. Clausen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/10/28	Mason City, Iowa
		CO "G"		
Henry R. Heath	Capt	Commanding	2/11/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/18/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Fred F. Kratosky	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/13/29	Ft. Dodge, Iowa

		CO "H"		
Jay B. McGregor	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Harold H. Henley	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/27/29	Mason City, Iowa
Vern E. Mott	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ 3rd BN		
Howard B. Rew	Major	Commanding	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa
		HQ CO 3rd BN		
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt	Commanding	11/20/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Errol J. Foerster	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/28/26	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "I"		
Fred A. Kelly	Capt	Commanding	5/4/26	Sheldon, Iowa
Wayne Miller	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
Dennis W. Dyke	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
		CO "K"		
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt	Commanding	12/10/22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/5/25	Le Mars, Iowa
Matthew A. Levins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Le Mars, Iowa
		CO "L"		
Harold W. Reister	Capt	Commanding	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Dwight E. Kudrle	1st Lt	Duty with Co	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Carl H. Vanvick	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "M"		
Alphe B. Young	Capt	Commanding	3/17/23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Robert M. Holcomb	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Sioux City, Iowa
		168th INFANTRY HQ		
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	Commanding	11/24/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	4/24/23	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	11/7/24	Clarinda, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	Capt	Regtl Plans & Tr Off	5/22/25	Audubon, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/21/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Thomas D. Wilson	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	10/13/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Daniel Hogan	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/26	Clinton, Iowa
		HQ CO		
Orville W. Harris	Capt	Commanding	7/6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
Espy A. Barker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/6/27	Jefferson, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
SERVICE COMPANY				
Everett M. Swanson	Capt	Commanding	1/ 1/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald W. Snyder	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Carl E. Goldbranson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 1/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Calvin G. Negus	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	7/26/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HOWITZER CO				
Clarence P. Brown	Capt	Commanding	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Forrest Davidson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Lindley D. Garton	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/14/28	Clarinda, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Frank L. Williams	Major	(MC) Commanding	6/28/21	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	1/ 4/23	Des Moines, Iowa
H. Robert Phinney	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/26/27	Des Moines, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det		
HQ 1st BN				
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5/21/23	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Harry E. Stedman	1st Lt	Commanding	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Cortez Souter	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "A"				
Jack P. Tarlton	Capt	Commanding	11/29/24	Herrold, Iowa
George L. Shoemaker	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence C. Marchael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "B"				
Ernest E. Kalsow	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred L. Oliphant	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
William W. Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "C"				
Harold K. Holden	Capt	Commanding	7/ 1/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen G. Wickliff	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy Tillotson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Des Moines, Iowa

CO "D"				
Clarence W. Hoit	Capt	Commanding	3/20/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Ronald C. Kehm	1st Lt	Duty with Co	4/29/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray E. McFarland	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/12/28	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN				
Edward A. Conley	Major	Commanding	7/ 9/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ CO 2nd BN				
Ira Potter	1st Lt	Commanding	7/10/28	Audubon, Iowa
Alex F. Henriksen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Audubon, Iowa
CO "E"				
Gorman B. Howell	Capt	Commanding	5/22/25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Edward C. Stauffer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/17/27	Shenandoah, Iowa
Philip H. Stenger	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 7/28	Shenandoah, Iowa
CO "F"				
Fen Fisher	Capt	Commanding	7/ 5/27	Villisca, Iowa
Harry J. Borrasch	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 6/28	Villisca, Iowa
Robert R. Moore	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 7/28	Villisca, Iowa
CO "G"				
Cuthbert F. Sandstrom	Capt	Commanding	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
Howard H. Funkhouser	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Moravia, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
CO "H"				
John H. Young	Capt	Commanding	7/12/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Leonard C. Hilderbrand	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ 3rd BN				
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11/ 7/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ CO 3rd BN				
Howard A. Pearce	1st Lt	Commanding	6/27/29	Neola, Iowa
Harold A. Merrill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/27/29	Neola, Iowa
CO "I"				
Charles R. Seitz	Capt	Commanding	2/17/28	Glenwood, Iowa
Park E. McManigal	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa
Elmer M. Skaggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Ed Fackler, Jr.	Capt	Commanding	7/ 9/28	Corning, Iowa
Percy M. Frederick	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/23/27	Corning, Iowa
Carl V. Kerns	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/ 9/28	Corning, Iowa
Clyde M. Meneray	Capt	Commanding	4/17/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/29/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
Joseph D. Tiffin	Capt	Commanding	8/11/27	Red Oak, Iowa
Paul A. Michel	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Red Oak, Iowa
Donald W. Thompson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/21/26	Red Oak, Iowa
Park A. Findley	Colonel	Commanding	11/26/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	11/30/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence J. Lambert	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/ 9/21	Washington, D. C.
George H. Olmsted	Capt	Regtl Int & Plans & Tr Off	1/11/24	Sigourney, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	Regtl Adjutant		Des Moines, Iowa
Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/25	Kinross, Iowa
George H. McNay	1st Lt	Personnel Adjutant	4/ 4/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles L. Barnhouse, Jr.	Wrnt Off	BAND Band Leader	7/ 5/28	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Ranald B. Engelbeck	Capt	HQ TR Commanding	8/21/28	Des Moines, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Tr		
Ellis W. Conkling	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	12/22/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Homer G. Hamilton	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/11/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Marion C. Whitmore	Capt	MACHINE GUN TR Commanding	5/ 5/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Thomas A. Carlin	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	12/24/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Fred C. Tandy	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/ 4/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles B. Roberts	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/17/27	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Charles N. O. Leir	Major	MED DET (MC) Commanding	8/ 3/21	Des Moines, Iowa
Verl A. Ruth	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/29/21	Ames, Iowa
Herschel Keller	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	6/13/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Russell S. Gerard	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	9/15/24	Sigourney, Iowa
Charles W. Likely	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	2/ 1/25	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray A. Yenter	Major	HQ 1st SQ Commanding	8/10/22	Des Moines, Iowa
Thomas P. Hollowell, Jr.	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	6/12/29	Ft. Madison
Harold Haller	Capt	TR "A" Commanding	4/11/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Tr		
Fred L. Graham	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	1/23/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
Frank E. Bigelow	Capt	TR "B" Commanding	2/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Leslie E. Williams	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Tom H. Ross	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/ 4/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Maxwell A. O'Brien	Major	HQ 2nd SQ Commanding	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George W. Hoar	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	7/ 7/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Walter Livingston	Capt	TR "E" Commanding	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Kenneth S. Enochson	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Edwin R. Wallace	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Philip J. Crall	Capt	TR "F" Commanding	4/ 4/23	Washington, Iowa
Alfred E. Baldrige	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/19/23	Washington, Iowa
Harry J. Donaldson	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/16/28	Washington, Iowa
Will J. Hayek	Major	HQ 3rd SQ Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
Samuel E. Smith	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	10/ 4/20	Iowa City, Iowa
Albert J. Yanausch	Capt	TR "I" Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
John A. Tiedemann	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Elmer M. Hay	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		TR "K"		
Earl F. Phillips	Capt	Commanding	7/18/29	Burlington, Iowa
Frederick W. Sauer (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Tr Duty with Tr	4/ 5/28	Burlington, Iowa
Harry Ward	Lt Col	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	10/17/24	Knoxville, Iowa
		MED DET		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Ranck	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lawrence A. Block	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/28	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice A. Healy	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/27/28	Boone, Iowa
		HQ 1st BN		
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Capt	Bn Adjutant	1/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Murrell F. Markus	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & C TN 1st BN		
Howard K. Thomasson	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
Arthur C. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
		BTRY "A"		
Orin T. Roberts	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Lloyd L. Boyce	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/28	Clinton, Iowa
Chas. L. N. Meader	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	3/14/27	Clinton, Iowa
Eugene A. Rockwell	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/28	Clinton, Iowa
		BTRY "B"		
Elmer Jansen	Capt	Commanding	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice J. Nolan	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Leslie J. Foley	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	2/ 4/26	Davenport, Iowa
Wiltred R. Herd	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
Walter L. Anderson	Major	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Ralph E. Patterson	Capt	Bn Adjutant	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred R. Anderson	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Julius C. Ehmann	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & C TN 2nd BN		
Kenneth B. Valentine	Capt	Commanding	11/21/24	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
		BTRY "C"		
James A. Doyle	Capt	Commanding	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Louis C. Anderson	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred T. Anderson	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
Albert Ford	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/23/27	Boone, Iowa
		BTRY "D"		
Olle G. Clause	Capt	Commanding	9/26/27	Grand Junction, Iowa
Elmer K. Young	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa
Smead H. Purinton	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/ 9/25	Grand Junction, Iowa
Allan B. Collins	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa
		136th MED REGT 186th HOSP CO.		
George Maresh	Capt	(MC) Commanding	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman, Jr.	Capt	(MAC) Duty with Co	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Henry R. Searle	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa
Irving H. Borts	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa
Leonard J. Griffith	1st Lt	(DC) Duty with Co	3/30/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Ralph L. Irwin	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/23/27	Iowa City, Iowa
		186th AMB CO		
Robert B. Armstrong	Capt	(MC) Commanding	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
George H. Clark, Jr.	1st Lt	(MAC) Duty with Co	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa

ADVISORY BOARD

Major General Matthew A. Tinley, Iowa NG—President..... Council Bluffs, Iowa
 Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—Recorder..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa NG..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Colonel Park A. Fladley, 113th Cav., Iowa NG..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf., Iowa NG..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Lieutenant Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG..... Slouox City, Iowa
 Major Earl B. Bush, M. C., Iowa NG..... Davenport, Iowa
 Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cav., Iowa NG..... Ames, Iowa
 ..Des Moines, Iowa

ARMORY BOARD

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—President..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD, Iowa NG (Retired)..... Des Moines, Iowa
 Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG..... Sheldon, Iowa
 Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve..... Ft. Madison, Iowa
 Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG..... Des Moines, Iowa

(Note—General Orders No. 9 was the last of series 1929)

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
 Adjutant General's Office
 Des Moines, Iowa

January 2, 1930.

General Orders }
 No. 1 }

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... Section I

I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
 Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
 The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
 Lt. Co., AGD, Iowa NG,
 Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

December 31, 1929

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 17, 1929.....Britt, Iowa

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—Chief of StaffDes Moines, Iowa
 Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, AGD, Iowa NG—Asst. Chief of StaffDes Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of Appointment

Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger, Minden, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. E. E. Stoup, Oelwein, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. O. S. Von Krog, Eldora, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Wm. J. O'Connell, Des Moines, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. J. M. McNamara, Des Moines, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Dale A. Griswold, Des Moines, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Robert J. Shaw, Sigourney, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. Rex H. Fowler, Des Moines, Iowa.....	January 18, 1929
Lt. Col. William L. Taylor, Davenport, Iowa.....	November 1, 1929
Capt. Horace F. Wulf, Slouox City, Iowa.....	January 14, 1927

State Staff

Date of Federal
Recognition:

Adjutant General's Department:

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa..... July 7, 1927The Adjutant General,
Lieutenant Colonel Charles H. Grahl, AGD—Des Moines,
Iowa..... September 15, 1927Assistant Adjutant General,
Judge Advocate General's Department:
(Vacancy)

Inspector General's Department:

Major Knud Bohrerz, (Cav.) IGD—Des Moines, Iowa..... July 1, 1927

State Inspector,
Quartermaster Corps:Lieutenant Colonel James E. Thomas, QMC—Des Moines,
Iowa..... September 15, 1927State Quartermaster—United States Property and Disbursing Officer,
Major Everett L. Pursley, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa... November 17, 1924Assistant State Quartermaster
1st Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa... September 13, 1929Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding Quartermaster Detach-
ment,
First Lieutenant Max D. Griffiths, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa... July 11, 1928Duty with Quartermaster Detachment,
Ordnance Department:

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Webster City, Iowa... Nov. 29, 1924

State Ordnance Officer,
Medical Department:

Major Earl B. Bush, MC—Ames, Iowa..... June 1, 1926

State Surgeon.

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
HQ 34th DIVISION.....				
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj Gen	Commanding	7/14/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt Col	A C of S, G-1	11/11/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt Col	Division Adjutant	11/ 5/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt Col	Division Ordnance Officer	11/29/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt Col	Division Quartermaster	11/ 6/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles O. Briggs	Lt Col	Division MG & How Officer	1/19/26	Red Oak, Iowa
Benjamin J. Gibson	Lt Col	Division Finance Officer	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry C. Hall (Vacancy)	Capt	(Inf) Aide	11/ 5/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Arthur W. James	Capt	(Inf) Aide		
Gerald C. Line	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	1/19/26	Council Bluffs, Iowa
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	(Inf) Postal Officer	5/22/25	Sioux City, Iowa
	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ CO 34th DIVISION				
Willard M. Gaines	Capt	Commanding	7/ 5/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joe A. Simonson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/14/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Charles L. Boggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/16/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ DET 34th DIVISION.				
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Commanding Detachment	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ 67th INF BRIG.....				
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig Gen	Commanding	8/23/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr. (Vacancy)	Major	Executive Officer	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	Capt	Brigade Adjutant		
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt	Aide	2/ 1/25	Mason City, Iowa
	1st Lt	Aide	7/28/25	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO.				
John K. Sawyer (Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding	10/13/24	Winterset, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		133rd INFANTRY HQ.....		
Gordon C. Hollar	Colonel	Commanding	7/7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Officer	9/14/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl MG & How Officer	5/29/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt	Regtl Plans & Training Off	7/28/25	Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	5/18/22	Mason City, Iowa
John L. Althouse	Capt	Regtl Supply Officer	6/15/26	Garner, Iowa
Horace F. Wulf	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	9/15/27	Waterloo, Iowa
		HQ CO		
Joseph A. Myers	Capt	Comdng Co & Regtl Int Off	7/12/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/23/23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
		SERVICE COMPANY		
Chas. T. McCampbell	Capt	Commanding	7/7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/23/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Tilford E. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
John E. McIntire	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
William Laurier	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	6/15/27	Fairfield, Iowa
		HOWITZER COMPANY		
John A. Fair	Capt	Commanding	7/7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/12/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Frederick H. Swanson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
		MEDICAL DET		
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Roy A. McGuire	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/18/26	Fairfield, Iowa
Austin W. Peppers	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/26	Birmingham, Iowa
Franklin C. Perkins	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	8/1/29	Hedrick, Iowa
		HQ 1st BN.....		
Leonard R. Greenfield	Major	Commanding	9/1/27	Fairfield, Iowa
		HQ CO 1st BN		
Walter A. Kanske	1st Lt	Commanding	5/22/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Beryl R. Avertly	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/10/29	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

		CO "A"		
George C. Flanders	Capt	Commanding	12/26/22	Dubuque, Iowa
Joseph J. Ham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/10/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Leonard C. Thill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/8/27	Dubuque, Iowa
		CO "B"		
Clyde W. Davis	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle (Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/20/22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
		CO "C"		
John F. Currell	Capt	Commanding	8/10/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
		CO "D"		
Fred G. Clark	Capt	Commanding	8/4/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/24/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Henry J. Yount	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Waterloo, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN.....		
George D. Crawford	Major	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ CO 2nd BN		
Will E. Hall	1st Lt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
Howard A. Thompson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/16/29	Mason City, Iowa
		CO "E"		
Eugene E. Meller	Capt	Commanding	6/12/29	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House (Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/27/29	Webster City, Iowa
		CO "F"		
(Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding	7/29/25	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/10/28	Mason City, Iowa
Will V. Clausen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "G"		
Henry R. Heath	Capt	Commanding	2/11/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/18/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Fred F. Kratosky	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/13/29	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
		CO "H"		
(Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding	6/27/29	Mason City, Iowa
Harold H. Henley	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Mason City, Iowa
Vern E. Mott	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
Howard B. Rew	Major	HQ 3rd BN Commanding	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa Sioux City, Iowa
Chris M. Berthelsen	1st Lt	HQ CO 3rd BN Commanding	11/20/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Errol J. Foerster	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/28/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Fred A. Kelly	Capt	CO "I" Commanding	5/ 4/26	Sheldon, Iowa
Wayne Miller	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
Dennis W. Dyke	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt	CO "K" Commanding	12/10/22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 5/25	Le Mars, Iowa
Matthew A. Levins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Le Mars, Iowa
Harold W. Reister (Vacancy)	Capt	CO "L" Commanding	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co		
Carl H. Vanvick	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Alphe B. Young	Capt	CO "M" Commanding	3/17/23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Clinton S. Woodward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Sioux City, Iowa
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	168th INFANTRY HQ..... Commanding	11/24/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	4/24/23	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	11/ 7/24	Clarinda, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	Capt	Regtl Plans & Tr Off	5/22/25	Audubon, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/21/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Thomas D. Wilson (Vacancy)	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	10/13/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Orville W. Harris	Capt	HQ CO Commanding	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
Espy A. Barker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa

SERVICE COMPANY				
Everett M. Swanson	Capt	Commanding	1/ 1/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald W. Snyder	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Carl E. Goldbranson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 1/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Walter J. Cassel	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	10/10/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Clarence P. Brown	Capt	HOWITZER CO Commanding	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Forrest Davidson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Lindley D. Garton	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/14/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Frank L. Williams	Major	MEDICAL DET (MC) Commanding	6/28/21	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	1/ 4/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/26/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert B. Saylor	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	12/ 2/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Hiram B. Henry	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	8/ 1/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	HQ 1st BN..... Commanding	5/21/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry E. Stedman	1st Lt	HQ CO 1st BN Commanding	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Cortez Souter	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Jack P. Tarlton	Capt	CO "A" Commanding	11/29/24	Herrold, Iowa
George L. Shoemaker	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence C. Marchael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Ernest E. Kalsow	Capt	CO "B" Commanding	8/12/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred L. Oliphant	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
William W. Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Harold K. Holden	Capt	CO "C" Commanding	7/ 1/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen G. Wickliff	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Roy Tillotson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/27/27	Des Moines, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		CO "D"		
Clarence W. Hoft	Capt	Commanding	3/20/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Ronald C. Kehm	1st Lt	Duty with Co	4/29/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Ray E. McFarland	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/12/28	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
Edward A. Conley	Major	Commanding	7/9/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
		HQ CO 2nd BN		
Ira Potter	1st Lt	Commanding	7/10/28	Audubon, Iowa
Alex F. Henriksen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Audubon, Iowa
		CO "E"		
Gorman B. Howell (Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding	5/22/25	Shenandoah, Iowa
Phillip H. Stenger	1st Lt	Duty with Co		
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	8/7/28	Shenandoah, Iowa
		CO "F"		
Robert R. Moore	Capt	Commanding	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
Forbes T. English	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
Collis E. Moore	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
		CO "G"		
Cuthbert F. Sandstrom	Capt	Commanding	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
Howard H. Funkhouser	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Moravia, Iowa
Tom H. Carmichael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Centerville, Iowa
		CO "H"		
Dee M. White	Capt	Commanding	12/9/29	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Leonard C. Hilderbrand	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
		HQ 3rd BN		
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11/7/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		HQ CO 3rd BN		
Howard A. Pearce	1st Lt	Commanding	6/27/29	Neola, Iowa
Harold A. Merrill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/27/29	Neola, Iowa

		CO "I"		
Charles R. Seltz	Capt	Commanding	2/17/28	Glenwood, Iowa
Park E. McManigal	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa
Elmer M. Skaggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	6/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa
		CO "K"		
Ed Fackler, Jr.	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Corning, Iowa
Percy M. Frederick	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/23/27	Corning, Iowa
Carl E. Hull	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Corning, Iowa
		CO "L"		
Clyde M. Meneray	Capt	Commanding	4/17/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair (Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co	6/29/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "M"		
Paul A. Michel	Capt	Commanding	7/21/29	Red Oak, Iowa
Donald W. Thompson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/16/29	Red Oak, Iowa
Merrill R. Hawkins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/16/29	Red Oak, Iowa
		113th CAVALRY HQ		
Park A. Findley	Colonel	Commanding	11/26/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	11/30/23	Washington, D. C.
Clarence J. Lambert	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/9/21	Sigourney, Iowa
George H. Olmsted	Capt	Regtl Int & Plans & Tr Off	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George H. McNay	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	7/19/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	12/22/25	Kinross, Iowa
Donald F. Clutter	1st Lt	Personnel Adjutant	4/4/29	Des Moines, Iowa
		BAND		
Harry K. Peasley	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	9/27/29	Oskaloosa, Iowa
		HQ TR		
Ranald B. Engelbeck	Capt	Commanding	8/21/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Ellis W. Conkling	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	10/3/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Homer G. Hamilton	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/11/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Wm. T. Stephenson	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	7/19/29	Des Moines, Iowa
		MACHINE GUN TR		
Marion C. Whitmore	Capt	Commanding	5/5/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Thomas A. Carlin	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	12/24/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Fred C. Tandy	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/4/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles B. Roberts	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/17/27	Oskaloosa, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		MED DET		
Charles N. O. Leir	Major	(MC) Commanding	8/ 3/21	Des Moines, Iowa
Verl A. Ruth	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/29/21	Ames, Iowa
Herschel Keller	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	6/13/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Russell S. Gerard	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	9/15/24	Sigourney, Iowa
Charles W. Likely	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	2/ 1/25	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ 1st SQ		
Ray A. Yenter	Major	Commanding	8/10/22	Des Moines, Iowa
Thomas P. Hollowell, Jr.	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	6/12/29	Ft. Madison, Iowa
		TR "A"		
Harold Haller	Capt	Commanding	4/11/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
Gilbert G. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	7/18/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
Alton F. Martin	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	7/18/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
		TR "B"		
Frank E. Bigelow	Capt	Commanding	2/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Leslie E. Williams	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	7/ 5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Tom H. Ross	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/ 4/29	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ 2nd SQ		
Maxwell A. O'Brien	Major	Commanding	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George W. Hoar	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	7/ 7/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
		TR "E"		
Walter Livingston	Capt	Commanding	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Kenneth S. Enochson	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Edwin R. Wallace	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
		TR "F"		
Oral J. Brown	Capt	Commanding	10/11/29	Washington, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Tr		
Harry J. Donaldson	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/16/28	Washington, Iowa
		HQ 3rd SQ		
Will J. Hayek	Major	Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
Samuel E. Smith	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	10/ 4/20	Montezuma, Iowa

		TR "I"		
Albert J. Yanasch	Capt	Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
John A. Tiedemann	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Elmer M. Hay	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
		TR "K"		
Earl F. Phillips	Capt	Commanding	7/18/29	Burlington, Iowa
Frederick W. Sauer	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	4/ 5/28	Burlington, Iowa
Ray T. Schoell	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	7/18/29	Burlington, Iowa
		185th FIELD ARTILLERY HQ		
Harry Ward	Colonel	Commanding	9/12/29	Davenport, Iowa
Walter L. Anderson	Lt Col	Executive Officer	9/12/29	Boone, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt	Adjutant	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt	Chaplain	10/ 7/24	Knoxville, Iowa
Elmer Jansen	Capt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Arthur C. Smith	1st Lt	Liaison Off	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY		
Howard K. Thomasson	Capt	Commanding	11/15/29	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/29	Davenport, Iowa
		SERV BTRY		
Fred R. Anderson	Capt	Commanding	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carl E. Lantz	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carl A. Gossman	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Robert A. Burris	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Henry A. Meyerman	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
		MED DET		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Ranck	Capt	(DC) Duty with Btry	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lawrence A. Block	Capt	(MC) Duty with Btry	7/26/28	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice A. Healy	Capt	(MC) Duty with Btry	7/27/28	Boone, Iowa
		HQ 1st BN		
Erwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Capt	Bn Adjutant	1/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Murell F. Markus	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
HQ BTRY & C TN 1st BN				
Lloyd L. Boyce	Capt	Commanding	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Eugene A. Rockwell	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Arnold C. Doman	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
BTRY "A"				
Orin T. Roberts	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Charles L. N. Meader	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Orville E. Marlowe	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Harold P. Matzen	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
BTRY "B"				
Maurice J. Nolan	Capt	Commanding	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
Leslie J. Foley	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
Wilfred R. Herd	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
John Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN				
Ralph E. Patterson	Major	Commanding	9/12/29	Boone, Iowa
James A. Doyle	Capt	Bn Adjutant	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Julius C. Ehmann	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr Off	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
HQ BTRY & C TN 2nd BN				
Louis C. Anderson	Capt	Commanding	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Albert Ford	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Lester C. Hartquist	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
BTRY "C"				
Kenneth B. Valentine	Capt	Commanding	11/25/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred T. Anderson	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Peter T. Cranmer	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carroll E. Case	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
BTRY "D"				
Olle G. Clause	Capt	Commanding	4/14/24	Grand Junction, Iowa
Eimer K. Young	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa
Smoad H. Purinton	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	11/ 9/26	Grand Junction, Iowa
Allan B. Collins	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa

136th MED REGT				
186th HOSP CO				
George Maresh	Capt	(MC) Commanding	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Jack J. Hinman, Jr.	Capt	(MAC) Duty with Co	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa
Irving H. Borts	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa
Harry P. Lee	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	8/ 1/29	Iowa City, Iowa
George S. Easton	1st Lt	(DC) Duty with Co	9/10/29	Iowa City, Iowa
Arthur S. Fourt	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Co	11/ 1/29	Iowa City, Iowa
186th AMB CO				
Robert B. Armstrong	Capt	(MC) Commanding	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
George H. Clark	1st Lt	(MAC) Duty with Co	4/ 1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa

ADVISORY BOARD

Major General Mathew A. Tinley, Iowa NG—President	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—Recorder	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf., Iowa NG	Sioux City, Iowa
Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG	Davenport, Iowa
Major Earl B. Bush, M. C., Iowa NG	Ames, Iowa
Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa

ARMORY BOARD

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—President	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD, Iowa NG, (Retired)	Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG	Sheldon, Iowa
Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve	Ft. Madison, Iowa
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa

Adjutant General's Office

Des Moines, Iowa

General Orders }
Number 5 }

July 18, 1930.

Section

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER..... I
 I. IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ROSTER—The following roster of the Iowa National Guard is published for the information and guidance of all concerned. A corrected roster will be published semi-annually as of June 30th and December 31st of each Calendar Year.
 By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
 Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
 The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
 Lt. Col., AGD, Iowa NG,
 Assistant Adjutant General.

ROSTER

June 30, 1930

Commander-in-Chief

John Hammill, Governor—Inaugurated January 17, 1929.....Britt, Iowa

Staff of Commander-in-Chief

Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG—Chief of Staff.....
Des Moines, Iowa
 Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, AGD, Iowa NG—Asst. Chief of staff.....
Des Moines, Iowa

Aides

Date of
Appointment

Colonel John C. Loper, Marshalltown, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Colonel Charles J. Wilson, Washington, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. George A. Bemis, Garner, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Hugo Geiger, Minden, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Frank Wenig, Spencer, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. E. E. Stoup, Clarion, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. O. S. Von Krog, Eldora, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Wm. J. O'Connell, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. J. M. McNamara, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Dale A. Griswold, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Robert J. Shaw, Sigourney, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. Rex H. Fowler, Des Moines, Iowa.....January 18, 1929
 Lt. Col. William L. Taylor, Davenport, Iowa.....November 1, 1929
 Capt. Horace F. Wulf, Sioux City, Iowa.....January 14, 1927

State Staff

Date of Federal
Recognition:

Adjutant General's Department:

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD—Des Moines,
 Iowa.....July 7, 1927
 The Adjutant General.
 Lieutenant Colonel Charles H. Grahl, AGD—Des Moines,
 Iowa.....September 15, 1927
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Inspector General's Department:

Major Knud Boberg, (Cav.) IGD—Des Moines, Iowa.....July 1, 1927
 State Inspector.

Quartermaster Corps:

Lieutenant Colonel James E. Thomas, QMC—Des Moines,
 Iowa.....September 15, 1927
 State Quartermaster—United States Property and Dis-
 bursing Officer.
 Major Everett L. Pugsley, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..November 17, 1924
 Assistant State Quartermaster.
 1st Lt. Andrew G. Cumps, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..September 13, 1929
 Assistant State Quartermaster—Commanding State Detachment.
 First Lieutenant Max D. Griffiths, QMC—Des Moines, Iowa..July 11, 1928
 Duty with State Detachment.

Ordnance Department:

Major Robert L. Fulton, Ord. Dept.—Webster City, Iowa
November 29, 1924
 State Ordnance Officer.

Medical Department:

Major Earl B. Bush, MC—Ames, Iowa.....June 30, 1927
 State Surgeon.

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
HQ 34th DIVISION.....				
Mathew A. Tinley	Maj Gen	Commanding	7/14/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
John W. Ball	Lt Col	A C of S., G-1	11/11/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George F. Everest	Lt Col	Division Adjutant	11/ 5/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred S. Hird	Lt Col	Division Ordnance Officer	11/29/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Roy B. Gault	Lt Col	Division Quartermaster	11/ 6/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Benjamin J. Gibson	Lt Col	Division Finance Officer	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry C. Hall	Major	CWS	2/17/30	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Arthur W. James	Capt	Asst Div QM	12/28/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Gerald C. Line	1st Lt	(Inf) Postal Officer	5/22/25	Council Bluffs, Iowa
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Asst Div QM	2/21/28	Sioux City, Iowa
Charles B. Everest	1st Lt	(Inf) Aide	4/25/30	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Frank F. Miles	1st Lt	(Inf) Aide	4/25/30	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ CO 34th DIVISION				
Willard M. Gaines	Capt	Commanding	12/28/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Joe A. Simonson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/14/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Charles L. Boggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/16/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ DET 34th DIVISION.				
*Jack Steinberg	1st Lt	Commanding Detachment	2/21/28	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ 67th Inf. BRIG.....				
Lloyd D. Ross	Brig Gen	Commanding	8/23/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Tillotson, Jr. (Vacancy)	Major	Executive Officer	11/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Howard A. O'Leary	Capt	Brigade Adjutant		Des Moines, Iowa
Ray N. Lamansky	1st Lt	(Inf) Aide	2/ 1/25	Mason City, Iowa
	1st Lt	(Inf) Aide	7/28/25	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO				
John K. Sawyer	Capt	Commanding	10/13/24	Winterset, Iowa
Daniel J. Gallery	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 9/30	Winterset, Iowa

133rd INFANTRY HQ.....				
Gordon C. Hollar	Colonel	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Sewall C. Viles	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa
Howard J. Rouse	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	5/29/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Stuart N. Grummon	Capt	Regtl Plans & Tr Off	7/28/25	Waterloo, Iowa
Charles H. Van Metre	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	5/18/22	Mason City, Iowa
John L. Althouse	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	6/15/26	Garnier, Iowa
Horace F. Wulf	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	9/15/27	Waterloo, Iowa
				Sioux City, Iowa
HQ CO				
Joseph A. Myers	Capt	Comdg Co & Regtl Int Off	7/12/22	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Adolph T. Wolff	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/23/23	Cedar Falls, Iowa
SERVICE COMPANY				
Chas. T. McCampbell	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
Oscar C. Gaumer	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/23/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Tilford E. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
John E. McIntire	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Fairfield, Iowa
William Laurier	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	6/15/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HOWITZER COMPANY				
John A. Fair	Capt	Commanding	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
John S. McDonald	1st Lt	Duty with Co	9/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
Frederick H. Swanson	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 7/26	Sioux City, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Lora D. James	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/11/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Chester Fordyce	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	7/20/21	Fairfield, Iowa
Roy A. McGuire	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	1/18/26	Fairfield, Iowa
Austin W. Peppers	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	7/26/26	Birmingham, Iowa
Franklin C. Perkins	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	8/ 1/29	Hedrick, Iowa
HQ 1st BN				
Leonard R. Greenfield	Major	Commanding	7/ 7/27	Fairfield, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Walter A. Kansky	1st Lt	Commanding	5/22/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Beryl R. Averill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/10/29	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
CO "A"				
George C. Flanders	Capt	Commanding	12/26/22	Dubuque, Iowa
Joseph J. Ham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/10/24	Dubuque, Iowa
Leonard C. Thill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 8/27	Dubuque, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		CO "B"		
Clyde W. Davis	Capt	Commanding	7/ 9/28	Waterloo, Iowa
Otto H. Kaberle	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/27/26	Cedar Falls, Iowa
Melvin B. Ingebrigtsen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 6/30	Toledo, Iowa
		CO "C"		
John F. Currell	Capt	Commanding	8/10/22	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Vincent R. Dvorak	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Carlton K. Smith	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/19/24	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
		CO "D"		
Fred G. Clark	Capt	Commanding	8/ 4/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Loyd M. Shepherd	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/24/24	Waterloo, Iowa
Henry J. Yount	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/28/29	Waterloo, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
George D. Crawford	Major	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ CO 2nd BN		
Will E. Hall	1st Lt	Commanding	8/12/27	Mason City, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "E"		
Eugene E. Meller	Capt	Commanding	3/12/29	Webster City, Iowa
Mathias J. House	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/27/29	Webster City, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Co		
		CO "F"		
Frederick B. Shaffer	Capt	Commanding	1/11/30	Mason City, Iowa
Charles E. Van Horn	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/29/25	Mason City, Iowa
Will V. Clausen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/10/28	Mason City, Iowa
		CO "G"		
Henry R. Heath	Capt	Commanding	2/11/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
William R. Cox	1st Lt	Duty with Co	2/18/24	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Fred F. Kratosky	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/13/29	Ft. Dodge, Iowa

		CO "H"		
Vern E. Mott	Capt	Commanding	1/ 8/30	Mason City, Iowa
Charles L. Wagner	1st Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 8/30	Mason City, Iowa
Edward J. Vogel	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 7/30	Mason City, Iowa
		HQ 3rd BN		
Howard B. Rew	Major	Commanding	9/24/25	Sioux City, Iowa
		HQ CO 3rd BN		
Chris M. Bertheisen	1st Lt	Commanding	11/20/22	Sioux City, Iowa
Errol J. Foerster	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "I"		
Fred A. Kelly	Capt	Commanding	5/ 4/26	Sheldon, Iowa
Wayne Miller	1st Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
Dennis W. Dyke	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/12/29	Sheldon, Iowa
		CO "K"		
Walter C. Huxtable	Capt	Commanding	12/10/22	Le Mars, Iowa
Glen H. Earnest	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/ 5/25	Le Mars, Iowa
Matthew A. Levins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/26/26	Le Mars, Iowa
		CO "L"		
Harold W. Reister	Capt	Commanding	9/26/25	Sioux City, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co		
Carl H. Vanvick	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/15/27	Sioux City, Iowa
		CO "M"		
Alphe B. Young	Capt	Commanding	3/17/23	Sioux City, Iowa
John A. Swanson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/27/26	Sioux City, Iowa
Clinton S. Woodward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Sioux City, Iowa
		168th INFANTRY HQ		
Glenn C. Haynes	Colonel	Commanding	11/24/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry G. Geiger	Lt Col	Regtl Executive Off	4/24/23	Sheldon, Iowa
Earl Downing	Major	Regtl MG & How Off	11/ 7/24	Clarinda, Iowa
L. Dee Mallonee	Capt	Regtl Plans & Tr Off	5/22/25	Audubon, Iowa
Bruce A. West	Capt	Regtl Supply Off	5/21/25	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Thomas D. Wilson	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	10/13/27	Des Moines, Iowa
DeLoss I. Marken	1st Lt	Regtl Chaplain	3/ 1/30	Des Moines, Iowa
		HQ CO		
Orville W. Harris	Capt	Commanding	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa
Espy A. Barker	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Jefferson, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
SERVICE COMPANY				
Everett M. Swanson	Capt	Commanding	1/ 1/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ivan E. Bradford	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Carl E. Goldbranson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Donald W. Snyder	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/ 6/27	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Walter J. Cassel	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	10/10/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HOWITZER CO				
Clarence P. Brown	Capt	Commanding	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Forrest Davidson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	12/ 1/28	Clarinda, Iowa
Lindley D. Garton	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/14/28	Clarinda, Iowa
MEDICAL DET				
Frank L. Williams	Major	(MC) Commanding	6/28/21	Des Moines, Iowa
John W. Baldwin	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	1/ 4/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Harry W. Dahl	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/26/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert B. Saylor	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	12/ 2/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Hiram B. Henry	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Det	8/ 1/29	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 1st BN				
Gilbert C. Greenwalt	Major	Commanding	5/21/23	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ CO 1st BN				
Harry E. Stedman	1st Lt	Commanding	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Cortez Souter	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	3/ 1/27	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "A"				
Jack P. Tarlton	Capt	Commanding	12/23/26	Herrold, Iowa
George L. Shoemaker	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Clarence C. Marchael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "B"				
Ernest E. Kalsow	Capt	Commanding	8/12/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Fred L. Oliphant	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/22/27	Des Moines, Iowa
William W. Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/13/28	Des Moines, Iowa
CO "C"				
Harold K. Holden	Capt	Commanding	7/ 1/24	Des Moines, Iowa
Glen G. Wickliff (Vacancy)	1st Lt 2nd Lt	Duty with Co Duty with Co	6/16/26	Des Moines, Iowa

CO "D"				
Clarence W. Holt	Capt	Commanding	3/20/26	Des Moines, Iowa
Ronald C. Kehm	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/29/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Whiting P. Lightfoot	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/ 8/30	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 2nd BN				
Edward A. Conley	Major	Commanding	7/ 9/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ CO 2nd BN				
Ira Potter	1st Lt	Commanding	7/10/28	Audubon, Iowa
Alex F. Henriksen	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	12/14/27	Audubon, Iowa
CO "E"				
(Vacancy)	Capt	Commanding		
Bertrand L. Williams	1st Lt	Duty with Co	4/28/30	Shenandoah, Iowa
Hollie A. Field	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	4/26/30	Shenandoah, Iowa
CO "F"				
Robert R. Moore	Capt	Commanding	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
Forbes T. English	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
Collis E. Moore	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/15/29	Villisca, Iowa
CO "G"				
Cuthbert F. Sandstrom	Capt	Commanding	12/14/27	Centerville, Iowa
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Duty with Co		
Tom H. Carmichael	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Centerville, Iowa
CO "H"				
Dee M. White	Capt	Commanding	12/ 9/29	Marshalltown, Iowa
Earl C. Wickham	1st Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
Leonard C. Hilderbrand	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	11/15/28	Marshalltown, Iowa
HQ 3rd BN				
Gerald V. Caughlan	Major	Commanding	11/ 7/24	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HQ Co 3rd BN				
Howard A. Pearce	1st Lt	Commanding	5/27/29	Neola, Iowa
Harold A. Merrill	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/27/29	Neola, Iowa
CO "I"				
Charles R. Seitz	Capt	Commanding	2/17/28	Glenwood, Iowa
Park E. McManigal	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa
Elmer M. Skaggs	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	5/28/29	Glenwood, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
CO "K"				
Ed Fackler, Jr.	Capt	Commanding	7/9/28	Corning, Iowa
Percy M. Frederick	1st Lt	Duty with Co	8/23/27	Corning, Iowa
Carl E. Hull	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/17/29	Corning, Iowa
CO "L"				
Clyde M. Meneray	Capt	Commanding	4/17/23	Council Bluffs, Iowa
George T. Blair	1st Lt	Duty with Co	5/29/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Paul J. Gruber	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	1/8/30	Council Bluffs, Iowa
CO "M"				
Paul A. Michel	Capt	Commanding	7/21/29	Red Oak, Iowa
Donald W. Thompson	1st Lt	Duty with Co	7/16/29	Red Oak, Iowa
Merrill R. Hawkins	2nd Lt	Duty with Co	7/16/29	Red Oak, Iowa
HQ 57th CAV BRIG.....				
Park A. Findley	Brig Gen	Commanding	4/16/30	Des Moines, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	Adjutant		
(Vacancy)	Capt	Int-Plans & Tr. Off		
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Supply Officer		
(Vacancy)	1st Lt	Aide		
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Aide		
113th CAVALRY HQ.....				
Ray A. Yenter	Colonel	Commanding	4/25/30	Des Moines, Iowa
Henry S. Merrick	Lt Col	Regl Executive Off	11/30/23	Washington, D. C.
George H. Olmsted	Capt	Regl Int-Plans & Tr Off	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
(Vacancy)	Capt	Regl Adjutant		
Thomas L. Wolfe	1st Lt	Regl Chaplain	12/22/25	Kinross, Iowa
Donald F. Clutter	1st Lt	Personnel Adjutant	7/19/29	Des Moines, Iowa
BAND				
Harry K. Peasley	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	9/27/29	Oskaloosa, Iowa
HEADQUARTERS TROOP				
Ronald B. Engelbeck	Capt	Commanding	8/21/28	Des Moines, Iowa
Ellis W. Conkling	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	10/3/29	Des Moines, Iowa
Wilbur F. Stephenson	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	7/19/29	Des Moines, Iowa
(Vacancy)	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr		

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
MACHINE GUN TR				
Marion C. Whitmore	Capt	Commanding	5/5/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Thomas A. Carlin	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	12/24/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Fred C. Tandy	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/4/26	Oskaloosa, Iowa
Charles B. Roberts	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/17/27	Oskaloosa, Iowa
MED DET				
Charles N. O. Leir	Major	(MC) Commanding	8/3/21	Des Moines, Iowa
Herschel Keller	Capt	(DC) Duty with Det	6/13/23	Des Moines, Iowa
Russell S. Gerard	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	9/15/24	Siourney, Iowa
Charles W. Likely	Capt	(VC) Duty with Det	2/1/25	Des Moines, Iowa
Nevin B. Anderson	Capt	(MC) Duty with Det	2/10/30	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 1st SQ.....				
Clarence J. Lambert	Major	Commanding	4/25/30	Siourney, Iowa
Thomas P. Hollowell, Jr.	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	6/12/29	Ft. Madison, Iowa
TR "A"				
Harold Haller	Capt	Commanding	4/11/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
Gilbert G. Carlson	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	7/18/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
Alton F. Martin	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	7/18/29	Ottumwa, Iowa
TR "B"				
Frank E. Bigelow	Capt	Commanding	2/17/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Leslie E. Williams	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	7/5/27	Des Moines, Iowa
Tom H. Ross	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/4/29	Des Moines, Iowa
HQ 2nd SQ.....				
Maxwell A. O'Brien	Major	Commanding	1/11/24	Des Moines, Iowa
George W. Hoar	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	7/7/24	Oskaloosa, Iowa
TR "E"				
Walter Livingston	Capt	Commanding	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Kenneth S. Enochson	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Edwin R. Wallace	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	5/16/29	Council Bluffs, Iowa
TR "F"				
Oral J. Brown	Capt	Commanding	10/11/29	Washington, Iowa
Walter G. Conner	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	1/7/30	Washington, Iowa
Harry J. Donaldson	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	2/16/28	Washington, Iowa
HQ 3rd SQ.....				
Will J. Hayek	Major	Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
Glen L. Schmidt	1st Lt	Sq Adjutant	4/4/30	Iowa City, Iowa

Name	Rank	Organization and Assignment	Date of Federal Recognition	Address
		TR "I"		
Albert J. Yanausch	Capt	Commanding	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
John A. Tiedemann	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	8/12/26	Iowa City, Iowa
Elmer M. Hay	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/11/29	Iowa City, Iowa
		TR "K"		
Earl F. Phillips	Capt	Commanding	7/18/29	Burlington, Iowa
Frederick W. Sauer	1st Lt	Duty with Tr	4/ 5/28	Burlington, Iowa
Raymond H. Wright	2nd Lt	Duty with Tr	4/ 3/30	Burlington, Iowa
		185th FIELD ARTILLERY HQ.		
Harry Ward	Colonel	Commanding	9/12/29	Davenport, Iowa
Walter L. Anderson	Lt Col	Regtl Ex Off	9/12/29	Boone, Iowa
Ralph A. Lancaster	Capt	Regtl Adjutant	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Frank J. Barry	Capt	Regtl Chaplain	10/ 7/24	Knoxville, Iowa
Elmer Jansen	Capt	Regtl Int-Plans & Tr Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Leslie J. Foley	1st Lt	Regtl Liaison Off	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY		
Howard K. Thomasson	Capt	Commanding	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
Lester A. Moss	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	11/15/26	Davenport, Iowa
		SERV BTRY		
Fred R. Anderson	Capt	Commanding	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
William H. Bennett	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carl A. Gossman	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Hobart A. Burris	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Marion H. Schultz	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	6/ 9/30	Boone, Iowa
Henry A. Meyermann	Wrnt Off	Band Leader	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
		MED DET		
Henry A. Meyers	Major	(MC) Commanding	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Cyrus S. Ranck	Capt	(DC) Duty with Btry	7/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Lawrence A. Block	Capt	(MC) Duty with Btry	7/26/28	Davenport, Iowa
Maurice A. Healy	Capt	(MC) Duty with Btry	7/27/28	Boone, Iowa
Leo H. LaDage	1st Lt	(MC) Duty with Btry	1/21/30	Davenport, Iowa

		HQ 1st BN		
Edwin H. Falk	Major	Commanding	6/ 1/24	Davenport, Iowa
Harry F. Jager	Capt	Bn Adjutant	1/14/24	Davenport, Iowa
Robert D. Heeschen	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr. Off	5/26/25	Davenport, Iowa
Murrell F. Markus	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	8/ 2/27	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & C TN 1st BN		
Lloyd L. Boyce	Capt	Commanding	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Eugene A. Rockwell	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Arnold C. Doman	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
		BTRY "A"		
Orin T. Roberts	Capt	Commanding	5/20/24	Clinton, Iowa
Charles L. N. Meader	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Orville E. Marlowe	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
Harold P. Matzen	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Clinton, Iowa
		BTRY "B"		
Maurice J. Nolan	Capt	Commanding	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
Wilfred R. Herd	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	5/ 1/30	Davenport, Iowa
John Ward	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/ 6/29	Davenport, Iowa
Loris A. Thomasson	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	5/ 1/30	Davenport, Iowa
		HQ 2nd BN		
Ralph E. Patterson	Major	Commanding	9/12/29	Boone, Iowa
James A. Doyle	Capt	Bn Adjutant	6/19/24	Boone, Iowa
Jullus C. Ehmann	1st Lt	Liaison Officer	6/25/27	Boone, Iowa
Clarence W. Kading	1st Lt	Int-Plans & Tr. Off	6/11/25	Boone, Iowa
		HQ BTRY & C TN 2nd BN		
Louis C. Anderson	Capt	Commanding	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Albert Ford	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Lester C. Hartquist	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
		BTRY "C"		
Kenneth B. Valentine	Capt	Commanding	11/25/24	Boone, Iowa
Fred T. Anderson	1st Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carl E. Lantz	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa
Carroll E. Case	2nd Lt	Duty with Btry	9/13/29	Boone, Iowa

BTRY "D"		136th MED REG 186th HOSP CO		186th AMB CO	
4/14/24	Grand Junction, Iowa	4/14/24	Grand Junction, Iowa	4/1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa	6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa	4/1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa
11/9/25	Grand Junction, Iowa	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa		
6/14/29	Grand Junction, Iowa	7/18/22	Iowa City, Iowa		
		7/26/28	Iowa City, Iowa		
		8/1/29	Iowa City, Iowa		
		9/10/29	Iowa City, Iowa		
		11/1/29	Iowa City, Iowa		
Commanding	(MC) Commanding	4/1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa		
Duty with Btry	(MAC) Duty with Co	4/1/26	Ida Grove, Iowa		
Duty with Btry	(MC) Duty with Co				
Duty with Btry	(MC) Duty with Co				
	(DC) Duty with Co				
	(MC) Duty with Co				
	(MC) Commanding				
	(MAC) Duty with Co				

ADVISORY BOARD

Major General Mathew A. Timley, Iowa NG—President.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—Recorder	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Park A. Findley, Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf., Iowa NG	Sioux City, Iowa
Colonel Harry Ward, 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG	Davenport, Iowa
Colonel Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa
Major Earl B. Bush, M. C., Iowa NG	Ames, Iowa
Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—President	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD, Iowa NG (Retired)	Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG	Sheldon, Iowa
Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve	Fl. Madison, Iowa
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa

ARMORY BOARD

Brigadier General Winfred H. Bailey, AGD, Iowa NG, The Adjutant General—President	Des Moines, Iowa
Brigadier General Guy E. Logan, AGD, Iowa NG (Retired)	Des Moines, Iowa
Lt. Colonel Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf., Iowa NG	Sheldon, Iowa
Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav., Iowa NG Reserve	Fl. Madison, Iowa
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav., Iowa NG	Des Moines, Iowa

 APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS
 OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FROM JULY 1, 1928
 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Name	Rank	Organization	Date of Federal Recognition
Findley, Park A.	Brig. Gen.	57th Cav. Brig.	April 16, 1930
Ward, Harry A.	Colonel	185th FA.	Sept. 12, 1929
Yenter, Ray A.	Colonel	113th Cav.	April 25, 1930
Anderson, Walter L.	Lt. Col.	185th FA.	Sept. 12, 1929
Conley, Edward A.	Major	168th Inf.	July 9, 1928
Hayek, Will J.	Major	113th Cav.	April 11, 1929
Patterson, Ralph E.	Major	185th FA.	Sept. 12, 1929
Hall, Henry C.	Major	Hq. 34th Div.	Feb. 17, 1930
Lambert, Clarence J.	Major	113th Cav.	April 25, 1930
Young, John H.	Captain	168th Inf.	July 12, 1928
Block, Lawrence A.	Captain	MC 185th FA.	July 26, 1928
Healy, Maurice A.	Captain	MC 185th FA.	July 27, 1928
Engelbeck, Ronald B.	Captain	113th Cav.	Aug. 21, 1928
McCormick, Christie F.	Captain	113th Cav.	Aug. 26, 1928
Brown, Clarence P.	Captain	168th Inf.	Dec. 1, 1928
Strong, Ward R.	Captain	113th Cav.	Dec. 22, 1928
Swanson, Everett M.	Captain	168th Inf.	Jan. 1, 1929
Meller, Eugene E.	Captain	133rd Inf.	Mar. 12, 1929
Yanausch, Albert J.	Captain	113th Cav.	April 11, 1929
Haller, Harold	Captain	113th Cav.	April 11, 1929
Livingston, Walter	Captain	113th Cav.	May 16, 1929
Phillips, Earl F.	Captain	113th Cav.	July 18, 1929
Camps, Andrew G.	Captain	State Staff	June 6, 1929
Moore, Robert R.	Captain	168th Inf.	July 15, 1929
McNay, George H.	Captain	113th Cav.	July 19, 1929
Michel, Paul A.	Captain	168th Inf.	July 21, 1929
Nolan, Maurice J.	Captain	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Boyce, Lloyd L.	Captain	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Anderson, Fred R.	Captain	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Anderson, Louis C.	Captain	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Brown, Oral J.	Captain	113th Cav.	Oct. 11, 1929
Saylor, Herbert B.	Captain	MC 168th Inf.	Dec. 2, 1929
White, Dee M.	Captain	168th Inf.	Dec. 9, 1929
Mott, Vern E.	Captain	133rd Inf.	Jan. 8, 1930
Shaffer, Frederick B.	Captain	133rd Inf.	Jan. 11, 1930
Anderson, Nevin B.	Captain	MC 113th Cav.	Feb. 10, 1930
Griffiths, Max D.	1st Lt.	State Staff	July 11, 1928
Law, Frank A.	1st Lt.	133rd Inf.	July 12, 1928
Borts, Irving H.	1st Lt.	186th Hosp. Co.	July 26, 1928
Searle, Henry R.	1st Lt.	186th Hosp. Co.	July 26, 1928
Borrusch, Harry J.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	Aug. 6, 1928
Booth, Loren E.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	Aug. 21, 1928
Boyce, Lloyd L.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 14, 1928
Strong, Ward R.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	Oct. 18, 1928
Shoemaker, George L.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 13, 1928
Wickham, Earl C.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 15, 1928
Davidson, Forrest H.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	Dec. 1, 1928
Miller, Wayne	1st Lt.	133rd Inf.	Mar. 12, 1929
Braddy, Donald L.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	Mar. 16, 1929
McNay, George H.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	April 4, 1929
Enochson, Kenneth S.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	May 16, 1929
House, Mathias J.	1st Lt.	133rd Inf.	May 27, 1929
Henley, Harold H.	1st Lt.	133rd Inf.	May 27, 1929

Name	Rank	Organization	Date of Federal Recognition
Pearce, Howard A.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	May 27, 1929
McManigal, Park E.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	May 28, 1929
Blair, George T.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	May 29, 1929
Kehm, Ronald C.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	May 29, 1929
Hollowell, Thomas P. Jr.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	June 12, 1929
Young, Elmer K.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	June 14, 1929
English, Forbes T.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	July 15, 1929
Thompson, Donald W.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	July 16, 1929
Goldbranson, Carl E.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	July 17, 1929
Carlson, Gilbert C.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	July 18, 1929
Clutter, Donald F.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	July 19, 1929
Perkins, Franklin C.	1st Lt.	MC 133rd Inf.	Aug. 1, 1929
Lee, Harry P.	1st Lt.	186th Hosp. Co.	Aug. 1, 1929
Henry, Hiram B.	1st Lt.	MC 168th Inf.	Aug. 1, 1929
Foley, Leslie J.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Smith, Arthur C.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Meador, Charles L. N.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Rockwell, Eugene A.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Easton, George S.	1st Lt.	186th Hosp. Co.	Sept. 10, 1929
Bennett, William H.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Anderson, Fred T.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Ford, Albert	1st Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Cumps, Andrew G.	1st Lt.	State Staff	Sept. 13, 1929
Conkling, Ellis W.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	Oct. 3, 1929
Fourt, Arthur S.	1st Lt.	186th Hosp. Co.	Nov. 1, 1929
Wagner, Charles H.	1st Lt.	133rd Inf.	Jan. 8, 1930
Conner, Walter G.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	Jan. 7, 1930
LaDage, Leo H.	1st Lt.	MC 185th FA.	Jan. 21, 1930
Marken, DeLoss L.	1st Lt.	Chap. C. 168th Inf.	Mar. 1, 1930
Schmidt, Glen L.	1st Lt.	113th Cav.	April 4, 1930
Williams, Bertrand L.	1st Lt.	168th Inf.	April 26, 1930
Everest, Charles B.	1st Lt.	Hq. 34th Div.	April 25, 1930
Miles, Frank F.	1st Lt.	Hq. 34th Div.	April 25, 1930
Herd, Wilfred R.	1st Lt.	185th FA.	May 1, 1930
Clausen, Will V.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	July 10, 1928
Jinkinson, Earl A.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	July 11, 1928
McManigal, Park E.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 11, 1928
McFarland, Ray E.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 12, 1928
Booth, Loren E.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Aug. 9, 1928
Moore, Robert R.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Aug. 7, 1928
Hollowell, Thomas P. Jr.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Aug. 9, 1928
Hamilton, Homer G.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Aug. 21, 1928
Rockwell, Eugene A.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 14, 1928
Marchael, Clarence C.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 13, 1928
Ward, William W.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 13, 1928
Garton, Lindley D.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 14, 1928
Hilderbrand, Leonard C.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Nov. 15, 1928
McIntire, John E.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Nov. 15, 1928
Conkling, Ellis W.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Dec. 22, 1928
Hultquist, Paul R.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Dec. 22, 1928
Goldbranson, Carl E.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Jan. 1, 1929
Graham, Fred L.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	Jan. 23, 1929
Dyke, Dennis W.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Mar. 12, 1929
Kratosky, Fred F.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	May 13, 1929
Denny, Ralph H.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Mar. 13, 1929
Ross, Tom H.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	April 4, 1929

Name	Rank	Organization	Date of Federal Recognition
Hamilton, Homer C.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	April 11, 1929
Hay, Elmer M.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	April 11, 1929
Wallace, Edwin R.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	May 16, 1929
Merrill, Harold A.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	May 27, 1929
Yount, Henry J.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	May 28, 1929
Skaggs, Elmer M.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	May 28, 1929
Collins, Allan B.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	June 14, 1929
Moore, Collis E.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 15, 1929
Hawkins, Merrill R.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 16, 1929
Thompson, Howard A.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	July 16, 1929
Woodward, Clinton S.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	July 17, 1929
Hull, Carl E.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 17, 1929
Carmichael, Tom H.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	July 17, 1929
Martin, Alton F.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	July 18, 1929
Schoell, Ray T.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	July 18, 1929
Stephenson, Wilbur F.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	July 19, 1929
Matsen, Harold P.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Marlowe, Orville E.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Doman, Arnold C.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Ward, John	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 6, 1929
Lantz, Carl E.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Burris, Hobart A.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Cranmer, Peter T.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Care, Carroll E.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Hartquist, Lester C.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Gosman, Carl A.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	Sept. 13, 1929
Averill, Beryl R.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Dec. 10, 1929
Ingebrigtsen, Melvin B.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Jan. 6, 1930
Gallery, Daniel J.	2nd Lt.	67th Inf. Brig.	Jan. 9, 1930
Gruber, Paul J.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Jan. 7, 1930
Vogel, Edward J.	2nd Lt.	133rd Inf.	Jan. 7, 1930
Lightfoot, Whiting P.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	Jan. 8, 1930
Wright, Raymond H.	2nd Lt.	113th Cav.	April 3, 1930
Field, Hollie A.	2nd Lt.	168th Inf.	April 28, 1930
Thomasson, Loris A.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	May 1, 1930
Schultz, Marion H.	2nd Lt.	185th FA.	June 9, 1930
Meyermann, Henry A.	Wrnt. Off.	185th FA.	Sept. 27, 1929
Peasley, Harry K.	Wrnt. Off.	113th Cav.	Sept. 13, 1929
Cassel, Walter J.	Wrnt. Off.	168th Inf.	Oct. 10, 1929

RESIGNATIONS OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE IOWA
NATIONAL GUARD FROM JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Name	Rank	Organization	Date
Sellers, Harry W.	Captain	Hq., 113th Cav.	July 16, 1928
Johnston, Robert G.	Captain	How. Co., 168th Inf.	Nov. 30, 1928
Shobel, Otto E.	Captain	Serv. Co., 168th Inf.	Dec. 31, 1928
McCormick, Christy F.	Captain	Hq., 113th Cav.	Feb. 28, 1929
Camps, Andrew G.	Captain	Ord. Dept., State Staff	Sept. 14, 1929
Phinney, H. Robert	Captain	Med. Det., 168th Inf.	Oct. 1, 1929
Davis, Don A.	Captain	Hq., 67th Int. Brig.	Nov. 25, 1929
Ruth, Verl A.	Captain	Med. Det., 113th Cav.	Feb. 4, 1930
Strong, Ward R.	Captain	Cavalry Reserve	April 30, 1930
McNally, George H.	Captain	Hq., 113th Cav.	June 17, 1930
Meyerohoff, Charles L.	1st Lt.	Co. "F", 168th Inf.	July 1, 1928
Akerson, Irving B.	1st Lt.	168th Hosp. Co.	July 25, 1928
Palmer, Harold D.	1st Lt.	168th Hosp. Co.	July 25, 1928
Torrance, Charles C.	1st Lt.	Co. "A", 168th Inf.	Aug. 31, 1928
Wiltour, Frederick B.	1st Lt.	Bry. "A", 185th FA.	Aug. 27, 1928
Strong, Ward R.	1st Lt.	Tr. "E", 113th Cav.	Oct. 16, 1928
Rabens, George E.	1st Lt.	Serv. Tr., 113th Cav.	Mar. 20, 1929
Law, Frank A.	1st Lt.	Co. "H", 133rd Inf.	April 23, 1929
Beppier, Paul H.	1st Lt.	Med. Det., 133rd Inf.	May 1, 1929
Jewett, David W.	1st Lt.	Co. "D", 168th Inf.	May 6, 1929
Buch, Arthur G.	1st Lt.	Co. "I", 168th Inf.	May 7, 1929
Brady, Donald L.	1st Lt.	Med. Det., 168th Inf.	May 24, 1929
Erwin, Harry R.	1st Lt.	Bry. "D", 185th FA.	June 6, 1929
Bornusch, Harry J.	1st Lt.	Co. "F", 168th Inf.	June 11, 1929
Searle, Henry R.	1st Lt.	Co. "E", 168th Inf.	Oct. 14, 1929
Baldrige, Alfred E.	1st Lt.	168th Hosp. Co.	July 11, 1929
Kudrke, Dwight F.	1st Lt.	Tr. "F", 113th Cav.	Aug. 19, 1929
Griffith, Leonard J.	1st Lt.	Co. "I", 133rd Inf.	Aug. 19, 1929
Stauder, Edward E.	1st Lt.	168th Hosp. Co.	Sept. 1, 1929
Irwyn, Ralph L.	1st Lt.	Co. "E", 168th Inf.	Oct. 1, 1929
Hogan, Daniel	1st Lt.	168th Hosp. Co.	Oct. 1, 1929
Funkhouser, Howard H.	1st Lt.	Chap. 168th Inf.	Oct. 1, 1929
Smith, Arthur C.	1st Lt.	Co. "G", 168th Inf.	Mar. 13, 1930
		Hq., 185th FA.	April 12, 1930
Carl, Herschell D.	2nd Lt.	Co. "G", 133rd Inf.	July 1, 1928
Schoell, Ray T.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Tr., 113th Cav.	July 16, 1928
Wiegans, Max M.	2nd Lt.	Co. "C", 113th Cav.	July 24, 1928
Curtis, John L.	2nd Lt.	Co. "A", 168th Inf.	Aug. 31, 1928
Hinkson, Earl A.	2nd Lt.	Co. "I", 133rd Inf.	Jan. 12, 1929
Greer, Florida W.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Co., 67th Int. Brig.	Mar. 31, 1929
Pletcher, Elmer E.	2nd Lt.	Co. "G", 168th Inf.	May 22, 1929
Holtcomb, Robert M.	2nd Lt.	Co. "M", 133rd Inf.	July 8, 1929
Kerns, Carl V.	2nd Lt.	Co. "K", 168th Inf.	July 11, 1929
McFarland, Ray E.	2nd Lt.	Co. "D", 168th Inf.	Dec. 31, 1929
Schoell, Ray T.	2nd Lt.	Tr. "K", 113th Cav.	Jan. 25, 1930
Cramer, Peter T.	2nd Lt.	Bry. "C", 185th FA.	Feb. 13, 1930
Tillotson, Roy	2nd Lt.	Co. "C", 168th Inf.	Feb. 26, 1930
Kreiel, Frank	2nd Lt.	Inf. Unassigned List	April 15, 1930
Dunley, Ray B.	2nd Lt.	Cav. Unassigned List	Feb. 3, 1930
Barnhouse, Charles L., Jr.	Writ. Of.	113th Cav.	Aug. 30, 1929
Negus, Cathin G.	Writ. Of.	168th Inf.	Oct. 1, 1929
Cassel, Walter J.	Writ. Of.	168th Inf.	June 30, 1930

TRANSFERS OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD FROM JULY 1, '28 TO JUNE 30, '30

Name	Rank	From	To	Date
Briggs, Charles O.	Lt. Col.	Hq. 34th Div.	Unassigned List	Feb. 26, 1930
Haines, James G.	Captain	Tr. "C" 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	July 25, 1928
Ragan, Samuel C.	Captain	Tr. "E" 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	Sept. 24, 1928
Anderson, Nevin B.	Captain	Med. Det. 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	Dec. 15, 1928
James, Arthur W.	Captain	Hq. Co. 34th Div.	Hq. 34th Div. QMC	Dec. 28, 1928
Gaines, Willard M.	Captain	Hq. 34th Div. QMC	Hq. Co. 34th Div.	Dec. 28, 1928
Mahoney, Henry R.	Captain	Co. "E" 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	Jan. 28, 1929
Brockman, Charles W.	Captain	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	Feb. 15, 1929
Huntton, Donald F.	Captain	Hq. 34th Div.	Natl. Guard Res.	Feb. 18, 1929
Strong, Ward R.	Captain	Tr. "E" 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	May 15, 1929
Boyer, Clio V.	Captain	Tr. "C" 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	May 22, 1929
Tiffin, Joseph D.	Captain	Co. "M" 168th Inf.	Unassigned List	June 14, 1929
Fisher, Fen	Captain	Co. "F" 168th Inf.	Unassigned List	June 14, 1929
Allen, Clint A.	Captain	State Staff	Unassigned List	Sept. 1, 1929
Crail, Philip J.	Captain	Tr. "F" 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	Oct. 1, 1929
MacGregor, Jay B.	Captain	Co. "H" 133rd Inf.	Natl. Guard Res.	Sept. 6, 1929
Young, John H.	Captain	Co. "H" 168th Inf.	Unassigned List	Dec. 1, 1929
Forbes, Lowell L.	Captain	Co. "F" 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	Nov. 18, 1929
Reister, Harold W.	Captain	Co. "L" 133rd Inf.	Natl. Guard Res.	May 14, 1930
Howell, Gorman B.	Captain	Co. "E" 168th Inf.	Unassigned List	June 12, 1930
Hansen, Harry W.	1st Lt.	1st Sq. 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	Feb. 26, 1929
Nevius, Carl W.	1st Lt.	Hq. Co. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf.	Natl. Guard Res.	Mar. 12, 1929
Smith, Samuel E.	1st Lt.	Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.	Hq. 3rd Sq. 113th Cav.	April 1, 1929
Carlin, Thomas A.	1st Lt.	Hq. Det. 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	MG Tr. 113th Cav.	April 1, 1929
Booth, Loren E.	1st Lt.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Unassigned List	April 9, 1929
Henley, Harold H.	1st Lt.	Co. "H" 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	Jan. 7, 1930
Smith, Samuel E.	1st Lt.	Hq. 3rd Sq. 113th Cav.	Capt. Cav. Retired	April 3, 1930
Hamilton, Homer G.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	Nov. 17, 1928
Graham, Fred L.	2nd Lt.	Serv. Tr. 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	Nov. 17, 1928
Horsford, Forest H.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	Mar. 31, 1929

Name	Rank	From	To	Date
Hoar, Ralph D.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Det 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	Mar. 31, 1929
Cameron, Ronald W.	2nd Lt.	Co. "D" 133rd Inf.	Natl. Guard Res.	April 15, 1929
Huitquist, Paul R.	2nd Lt.	Co. "E" 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	April 15, 1929
Graham, Fred L.	2nd Lt.	Tr. "A" 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	July 1, 1929
Denny, Ralph H.	2nd Lt.	Co. "B" 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	Aug. 1, 1929
Krejci, Frank	2nd Lt.	Hq. Co. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	Sept. 1, 1929
Stenger, Phillip H.	2nd Lt.	Co. "E" 168th Inf.	Unassigned List	April 24, 1930
Thompson, Howard A.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf.	Unassigned List	May 13, 1930
Hamilton, Homer G.	2nd Lt.	Hq. Tr. 113th Cav.	Natl. Guard Res.	June 12, 1930

HEADQUARTERS BATTERY & SERVICE BATTERY,
185TH FIELD ARTILLERY

The following letter from the Chief, Militia Bureau, authorized the State of Iowa to organize Headquarters Battery and Service Battery of the 185th Field Artillery Iowa NG, thus making this a complete regiment less one battalion. The Headquarters Battery was organized and federally recognized at Davenport, Iowa, September 6, 1929. The Service Battery was organized and federally recognized at Boone, Iowa, September 13, 1929.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE MILITIA BUREAU
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to M. B. 325.4 (FA)—Iowa—7.

April 26, 1929.

Subject: Organization of New Units.

To: The Adjutant General of Iowa, through the Commanding General, 7th Corps Area.

1. Upon request of the Adjutant General of Iowa authority is granted for the organization of Headquarters Battery and Service Battery, 185th Field Artillery (155 -mm Howitzer), Iowa National Guard, for recognition not earlier than July 15, 1929.

2. Prior to the date for Federal recognition application should be made to the Corps Area Commander for an inspector. Form No. 113-M.B. and a complete roster of the unit are required by this office.

3. In order to facilitate the organization of these units requisition for initial equipment should be prepared and submitted to the Corps Area Commander at the same time that papers in connection with Federal recognition are forwarded to the Militia Bureau.

4. The strength allotment to Iowa, effective July 15, 1929, is increased to the following: 264 commissioned officers; 4 warrant officers; and 3,519 enlisted men; aggregate 3,787.

For the Chief, Militia Bureau:

John W. Gulick,
Colonel, C.A.C., M.B.,
Executive.

ASSIGNMENT OF 185TH FIELD ARTILLERY TO 34TH DIVISION

The following letter from the Chief, Militia Bureau, approved the assignment of the 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG, to the 59th Field Artillery Brigade, 34th Division; heretofore the 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG, had been Corps Troops. By being assigned as Division Troops of the 34th Division, the training and administration of this regiment is greatly benefited, due to the fact that Iowa has the Headquarters, Headquarters Company and Detachment and one Brigade of Infantry of the 34th Division.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE MILITIA BUREAU
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to M. B. 325.4 (FA)—7th CA—1.

December 31, 1929.

Subject: Assignment of the 185th Field Artillery (155-mm Howitzer).
To: The Adjutants General of Iowa and North Dakota, in turn, through the Commanding General, Seventh Corps Area.

1. In accordance with the provisions of Circular 39, War Department, June 29, 1929, the Secretary of War, on December 28, 1929, approved the assignment of the 185th Field Artillery (155-mm Howitzer) to the 59th Field Artillery Brigade, 34th Division.

2. The letters of allotment of Iowa and North Dakota will be changed accordingly.

Wm. G. Everson,
Major General,
Chief, Militia Bureau.

HEADQUARTERS 57TH CAVALRY BRIGADE

The following two letters from the Chief, Militia Bureau, gave the State of Iowa authority to organize the Headquarters of the 57th Cavalry Brigade, consisting of the Brigade Commander, and five members of the Brigade Staff. The Brigade Headquarters was organized and federally recognized with station at Des Moines, Iowa, April 16, 1930, Brig. Gen. Park A. Findley, commanding.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE MILITIA BUREAU
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to M. B. 210.1—24th Cav. Div.—6.

Subject: Allotment of Vacancy in the Headquarters, 57th Cavalry Brigade. March 15, 1930.

To: The Commanding General, 7th Corps Area.

1. The allotment of vacancy in the Headquarters, 57th Cavalry Brigade, is made as follows:

- Iowa
- 1—Brigadier General of the Line.
 2. The allotment of the remaining positions in the Headquarters, 57th Cavalry Brigade, viz: 1 major, 2 captains, 2 first lieutenants, and 1 second lieutenant, will be held in abeyance pending the arrival at an agreement of the States concerned as to their distribution. Such agreement should indicate the specific assignment of each of the captains and lieutenants.

Wm. G. Everson,
Major General,
Chief, Militia Bureau.

WAR DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF THE MILITIA BUREAU
WASHINGTON

In reply refer to M. B. 210.1—24th Cav. Div.—6.

Subject: Allotment of Vacancies in the Headquarters, 57th Cavalry Brigade. May 16, 1930.

To: The Commanding General, 7th Corps Area.

The allotment of vacancies in the Headquarters, 57th Cavalry Brigade, is made as follows:

- Kansas
- 1—Major, Executive Officer.
- Iowa
- 1—Captain, Adjutant.
 - 1—Captain, Intelligence, Plans and Training Officer.
 - 1—1st Lieutenant, Supply Officer.
 - 1—1st Lieutenant, Aide.
 - 1—2nd Lieutenant, Aide.

For the Chief, Militia Bureau:

Guy S. Norvell,
Colonel, Cavalry, M. B.,
Assistant.

NEW ORGANIZATIONS JULY 1, 1926 TO JUNE 30, 1928

Headquarters Detachment 34th Division, Iowa NG, organized and federally recognized with station at Council Bluffs, Iowa, May 12, 1927.—(SO No. 40 AGO Iowa, May 31, 1927).

Headquarters Company 34th Division, Iowa NG, organized and federally recognized with station at Council Bluffs, Iowa, by conversion of Headquarters Company 168th Infantry, Iowa NG, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, November 4, 1926.—(MB Form No. 4a—November 5, 1926).

DISBANDED JULY 1, 1926 TO JUNE 30, 1928

Headquarters Company 1st Battalion, 168th Infantry, Iowa NG, with station at Guthrie Center, Iowa, disbanded December 31, 1926.—(Par. 1 SO No. 125 AGO Iowa dated December 3, 1926).

REORGANIZATIONS JULY 1, 1926 TO JUNE 30, 1928

Headquarters Company 1st Battalion, 168th Infantry, Iowa NG, formerly stationed at Guthrie Center, Iowa, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Des Moines, Iowa, March 1, 1927.—(Form No. 4 M.B. March 11, 1927.)

Howitzer Company 133rd Infantry, Iowa NG, formerly stationed at De Witt, Iowa, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Sioux City, Iowa, July 7, 1926.—(Form No. 4, M.B. July 16, 1926.)

Headquarters Company 168th Infantry, Iowa NG, formerly stationed at Council Bluffs, Iowa, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Jefferson, Iowa, July 6, 1927.—(SO No. 56 AGO Iowa, July 23, 1927.)

REDESIGNATIONS JULY 1, 1926 TO JUNE 30, 1928

Troop "D" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, with station at Washington, Iowa, redesignated as Troop "G" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, effective Aug. 20, 1927. (Sec. II, GO No. 10, AGO Iowa, dated Aug. 16, 1927.)

CONVERSIONS JULY 1, 1926 TO JUNE 30, 1928

Headquarters Company 168th Infantry, Iowa NG, Council Bluffs, Iowa, converted into Headquarters Company 34th Division, Iowa NG, with station at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and federally recognized November 4, 1926.—(MB Form No. 4a, November 5, 1926.)

NEW ORGANIZATIONS JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Machine Gun Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, organized at Oskaloosa, Iowa by conversion of Troop "F" 113th Cavalry Iowa National Guard, effective April, 1929. (Par. 3 SO No. 19 AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Headquarters 3rd Squadron 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, organized and federally recognized with station at Iowa City, Iowa, April 11, 1929. (Form No. 4, MB May 14, 1929.)

Headquarters Battery 185th Field Artillery, Iowa National Guard, organized at Davenport, Iowa, by conversion of Headquarters Battery and Combat Train 1st Battalion 185th Field Artillery Iowa National Guard, Davenport, Iowa, effective September 6, 1929. (Par. 1 SO No. 62 AGO Iowa, September 5, 1929.)

Service Battery 185th Field Artillery, Iowa National Guard, organized and federally recognized with station at Boone, Iowa, effective September 13, 1929. (Form No. 4, MB September 27, 1929.)

Headquarters 57th Cavalry Brigade, Iowa National Guard, organized and federally recognized with station at Des Moines, Iowa, April 16, 1930. (Form No. 4, MB May 2, 1930.)

DISBANDED JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Band Section Service Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Ottumwa, Iowa, disbanded June 30, 1928. (Par. 10 SO No. 35, AGO Iowa, June 11, 1928.)

Headquarters Detachment 1st Squadron 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Montezuma, Iowa, disbanded March 31, 1929. (Par. 1 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Headquarters Detachment 2nd Squadron 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Oskaloosa, Iowa, disbanded March 31, 1929. (Par. 2 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Troop "E" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Sigourney, Iowa, disbanded May 15, 1929. (Par. 1 SO No. 27, AGO Iowa, May 6, 1929.)

REORGANIZED JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Band Section Service Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Ottumwa, Iowa, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Oskaloosa, Iowa, July 5, 1928. (Form No. 4 MB, July 18, 1928.)

Troop "E" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Sigourney, Iowa, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Council Bluffs, Iowa, May 16, 1929. (Form No. 4 MB, May 27, 1929.)

Headquarters Battery & Combat Train 1st Battalion 185th Field Artillery, reorganized and federally recognized with station at Clinton, Iowa, September 6, 1929. (Form No. 4 MB, September 27, 1929.)

REDESIGNATED JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Quartermaster Detachment State Staff, Iowa NG, Des Moines, Iowa, redesignated as State Detachment, Iowa NG, effective March 28, 1930. (Form No. 4a MB, March 28, 1930.)

Troop "G" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Washington, Iowa, redesignated as Troop "F" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 5 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Troop "A" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Iowa City, Iowa, redesignated as Troop "I" 113th Cavalry Iowa NG, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 6 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Troop "C" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Burlington, Iowa, redesignated as Troop "K" 113th Cavalry Iowa NG, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 7, SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Band Section Service Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Oskaloosa, Iowa, redesignated as Band 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 8, SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

CONVERTED JULY 1, 1928 TO JUNE 30, 1930

Troop "F" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Oskaloosa, Iowa, converted into Machine Gun Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Oskaloosa, Iowa, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 3 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Service Section Service Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Ottumwa, Iowa, converted into Troop "A" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, Ottumwa, Iowa, effective April 1, 1929. (Par. 4 SO No. 19, AGO Iowa, March 25, 1929.)

Headquarters Battery & Combat Train 1st Battalion 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG, Davenport, Iowa, converted into Headquarters Battery 185th Field Artillery, Iowa NG, Davenport, Iowa, effective September 6, 1929. (Par. 1 SO No. 62, AGO Iowa, September 5, 1929.)

Headquarters Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, with station at Burlington, Iowa, converted into Troop "C" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, with station at Burlington, Iowa, effective September 1, 1928. (Par. 8 SO No. 57, AGO Iowa, September 1, 1928.)

Troop "C" 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, with station at Des Moines, Iowa, converted into Headquarters Troop 113th Cavalry, Iowa NG, with station at Des Moines, Iowa, effective September 1, 1928. (Par. 9 SO No. 57, AGO Iowa, September 1, 1928.)

REGULAR ARMY INSTRUCTORS

The Regular Army Personnel on duty with the Iowa National Guard have done much to bring the National Guard of this State to its present high point of efficiency. They understand the problems of the National Guard and are always willing to aid the officers and enlisted men in every way possible.

Instructors, 1928-1930

Colonel Pearl M. Shaffer, Infantry (DOL), Des Moines, Iowa.
Colonel William A. Cornell, Cavalry (DOL), Des Moines, Iowa.
Major Tolbert F. Hardin, Inf. (DOL), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Major Fred H. Bloomhardt, MC (DOL), Kansas City, Mo.
Major H. H. Smith, MC (DOL), Kansas City, Mo.
Captain Alston P. Rhett, FA (DOL), Boone, Iowa.
Captain Fred W. Miller, Inf. (DOL), Sioux City, Iowa.
Captain John U. Ayotte, Inf. (DOL), Sioux City, Iowa.
Captain Allan Johnson, Inf. (DOL), Waterloo, Iowa.
Captain Walter A. Elliott, Inf. (DOL), Mason City, Iowa.
Captain Harvey N. Christman, Cav. (DOL), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Captain Rohland A. Isker, Cav. (DOL), Burlington, Iowa.

Sergeant-Instructors, 1928-1930

Fred Fenner, Tech. Sgt. Cav. DEML, Des Moines, Iowa.
Walter W. Cooper, Tech. Sgt. Inf. DEML, Des Moines, Iowa.
Paul V. Davis, Staff Sgt. Cav. DEML, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Adolph Semler, Staff Sgt. Inf. DEML, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

John P. Mundt, Staff Sgt. Inf. DEML, Des Moines, Iowa.
Perry J. Hoffee, Sgt. Inf. DEML, Waterloo, Iowa.
Ballard M. Reed, Sgt. Inf. DEML, Waterloo, Iowa.
Magee J. Webel, Sgt. F. A. DEML, Boone, Iowa.
Frank J. Abbate, Sgt. Inf. DEML, Sioux City, Iowa.
Dominick A. Carano, Sgt. F. A. DEML, Davenport, Iowa.
Petrus F. Meert, Sgt. Inf. DEML, Mason City, Iowa.

ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION

Each year, the Federal Government details Regular Army officers to conduct the Annual Armory Inspection of all units of the National Guard. These inspections are very thorough, covering the attendance, discipline, care of arms and equipment, records, training, morale, and readiness for service. The results of these inspections, for the years 1929 and 1930, are shown in the following table:

RESULTS OF ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTIONS FOR YEARS 1929, 1930 SEPARATE UNITS

Organization	Station	1929	1930
State Staff & State Det.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Co. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Det. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines	V.S.	S.
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	S.	V.S.
186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City	V.S.	S.
186th Amb. Co.	Ida Grove	V.S.	V.S.
Storehouses	Camp Dodge	V.S.	V.S.

133RD INFANTRY

Regtl. Hq.	Sioux City	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Co.	Cedar Falls	V.S.	V.S.
Service Co.	Fairfield	V.S.	V.S.
How. Co.	Sioux City	V.S.	V.S.
Med. Det.	Fairfield	S.	V.S.
Hq. 1st Bn.	Fairfield	S.	V.S.
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids	V.S.	S.
Co. "A"	Dubuque	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "B"	Waterloo	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "C"	Cedar Rapids	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "D"	Waterloo	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 2nd Bn.	Mason City	S.	V.S.
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Mason City	S.	S.
Co. "E"	Webster City	S.	V.S.
Co. "F"	Mason City	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "G"	Ft. Dodge	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "H"	Mason City	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "I"	Sheldon	S.	V.S.
Co. "K"	Le Mars	S.	S.
Co. "L"	Sioux City	V.S.	S.
Co. "M"	Sioux City	S.	V.S.

168TH INFANTRY

Regtl. Hq.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Co.	Jefferson	S.	V.S.
Service Co.	Council Bluffs	S.	V.S.
How. Co.	Clarinda	S.	V.S.
Med. Det.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 1st Bn.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "A"	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.

Organization	Station	1929	1930
Co. "B"	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "C"	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "D"	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 2nd Bn.	Marshalltown	V.S.	S.
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Marshalltown	V.S.	S.
Co. "E"	Audubon	S.	V.S.
Co. "F"	Shenandoah	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "G"	Villisca	V.S.	S.
Co. "H"	Centerville	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 3rd Bn.	Marshalltown	V.S.	S.
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Council Bluffs	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "I"	Neola	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "K"	Glenwood	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "L"	Corning	V.S.	V.S.
Co. "M"	Council Bluffs	V.S.	V.S.
	Red Oak	S.	S.

113TH CAVALRY

Regtl. Hq.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Tr.	Des Moines	S.	V.S.
Band	Oskaloosa	V.S.	V.S.
Med. Det.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Service Tr.	Ottumwa	S.	Converted
Machine Gun Tr.	Oskaloosa	Not Organized	V.S.
Hq. 1st Sq.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Det. 1st Sq.	Montezuma	V.S.	Disbanded
Tr. "A"	Iowa City	V.S.	Redesignated
Tr. "A"	Ottumwa	S.	S.
Tr. "B"	Des Moines	S.	V.S.
Tr. "C"	Burlington	S.	Redesignated
Hq. 2nd Sq.	Des Moines	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Det. 2nd Sq.	Oskaloosa	S.	Disbanded
Tr. "E"	Sigourney	U.	Disbanded
Tr. "E"	Council Bluffs	S.	S.
Tr. "F"	Oskaloosa	V.S.	Converted
Tr. "G"	Washington	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 3rd Sq.	Washington	V.S.	Redesignated
Tr. "I"	Iowa City	Not Organized	V.S.
Tr. "K"	Iowa City	V.S.	V.S.
	Burlington	V.S.	V.S.

185TH FIELD ARTILLERY

Regtl. Hq.	Davenport	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Btry.	Davenport	Not Organized	V.S.
Med. Det.	Davenport	V.S.	V.S.
Service Btry.	Boone	Not Organized	V.S.
Hq. 1st Bn.	Davenport	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn.	Davenport	V.S.	Converted
Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 1st Bn.	Clinton	Not Organized	V.S.
Btry. "A"	Clinton	V.S.	V.S.
Btry. "B"	Davenport	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. 2nd Bn.	Boone	V.S.	V.S.
Hq. Btry. & C. Tn. 2nd Bn.	Boone	V.S.	V.S.
Btry. "C"	Boone	V.S.	V.S.
Btry. "D"	Boone	V.S.	V.S.
	Grand Junction	V.S.	V.S.

ARMY SERVICE SCHOOLS

Each year the War Department authorizes National Guard Officers and enlisted men to attend the Army Service Schools. This training is given without expense to the State, and its value to the National Guard cannot be overestimated.

Officers and enlisted men are recommended and selected to attend these schools with particular attention being paid to their educational

and physical qualifications, and their intention of remaining in the service.

OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ATTENDING SERVICE SCHOOLS DURING FISCAL YEAR, 1929—BEGINNING JULY 1, 1928

Bailey, W. H.—Brig. Gen.—AGD., The Adjutant General—G-1 Course—Army War College, Washington, D. C.—October 8 to October 27, 1928.
 Conley, Edward A.—Major 2nd Bn 168th Infantry—Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia—January 8 to January 13, 1929.
 Young, Alphe B.—Captain Co. "M" 133rd Infantry—Company Officers' Course, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia—February 21 to May 23, 1929.
 Grummon, Stuart N.—Captain, Headquarters 133rd Infantry—Line and Staff Course, Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood, Maryland—February 11 to April 19, 1929.
 Engelbeck, Ranald B.—Captain, Hq. Tr. 113th Cavalry—Troop Officers' Course, Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kansas—March 11 to June 8, 1929.
 Funkhouser, Howard H.—1st Lt. Co. "G" 168th Infantry—Company Officers' Course, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia—February 21 to May 23, 1929.
 Roberts, Charles B.—2nd Lt. Tr. "F" 113th Cavalry—Troop Officers' Course, Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kansas—March 11 to June 8, 1929.

OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS ATTENDING SERVICE SCHOOLS DURING FISCAL YEAR, 1930—BEGINNING JULY 1, 1929

Ross, Lloyd D.—Brig Gen., Comdg. 67th Inf. Brigade—Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas—March 17 to June 16, 1930.
 Findley, Park A.—Colonel, Comdg. 113th Cavalry—G-2 Course, Army War College, Washington, D. C., November 25 to December 24, 1929.
 Hollar, Gordon C.—Colonel, Comdg. 133rd Infantry—Field Officers' Course, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia—January 6 to February 12, 1930.
 Fair, John A.—Captain, Howitzer Company, 133rd Infantry, Machine Gun and Howitzer Course for Company Officers, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia, February 19 to May 22, 1930.
 Livingston, Walter—Captain, Tr. "E" 113th Cavalry—Troop Officers' Course, Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kansas—March 10 to June 10, 1930.
 Yanausch, Albert J.—Captain Troop "I" 113th Cavalry—Troop Officers' Course, Cavalry School, Ft. Riley, Kansas—March 10 to June 10, 1930.
 Hawkins, Merrill R.—2nd Lt. Co. "M" 168th Infantry—Machine Gun and Howitzer Course for Company Officers, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Georgia, February 19 to May 22, 1930.
 Miller, Forrest G.—Sgt. 186th Ambulance Company—Medical Field Service School, Non-Commissioned Officers' Course, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., October 1 to November 30, 1929.
 Kilne, Harry E.—Sgt. Hq. Co. 2nd Bn 168th Infantry—Communications Course for Non-Commissioned Officers, Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., February 10 to June 6, 1930.

NATIONAL MATCHES

Each year the State of Iowa is represented by a National Guard Rifle Team at the National Matches held at Camp Perry, Ohio.

Transportation, pay and expenses of this team are borne by the Federal Government. The state pays the expenses of the competitive practice held at Camp Dodge each year, from which the team to represent the State at Camp Perry is selected.

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD RIFLE TEAMS REPRESENTING THE
STATE OF IOWA AT THE NATIONAL MATCHES AT
CAMP PERRY, OHIO, FOR THE YEARS
1928 AND 1929

1928

TEAM CAPTAIN

Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt, 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa

TEAM COACH

1st Lt. John A. Tiedemann, 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa

TEAM MEMBERS

2nd Lt. Forrest F. Horsford, Hq. Det. 1st Sq. 113th Cavalry.....
Montezuma, Iowa
2nd Lt. Albert J. Yanausch, Tr. "A" 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa
2nd Lt. Alex F. Henriksen, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn 168th Infantry.....Audubon, Iowa
1st Sgt. Alton F. Martin, Serv. Tr. 113th Cavalry.....Ottumwa, Iowa
Sgt. Glen L. Schmidt, Tr. "A" 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa
Sgt. Edward C. Robinson, Co. "G" 168th Infantry.....Centerville, Iowa
Sgt. Everette E. McSweeney, Co. "F" 133rd Infantry.....Mason City, Iowa
Sgt. John J. Schlecht, Co. "I" 133rd Infantry.....Sheldon, Iowa
Sgt. Gurny R. Edwards, Co. "C" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa
Corp. Arthur B. Baldwin, Tr. "A" 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa

ALTERNATES

Corp. Stanley W. Woodard, Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa
Pvt. 1 Cl. Frank A. Conaway, Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa

1929

TEAM CAPTAIN

Major Gilbert C. Greenwalt, 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa

TEAM COACH

Lt. Col. Fred S. Hird, Ord. Dept., 34th Division.....Des Moines, Iowa

TEAM MEMBERS

1st Lt. John A. Tiedemann, 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa
Mr. Sgt. Clarence O. Tracht, Serv. Co. 133rd Infantry.....Fairfield, Iowa
1st Sgt. Glen L. Schmidt, Tr. "I" 113th Cavalry.....Iowa City, Iowa
1st Sgt. George Bever, Jr., Co. "G" 168th Infantry.....Centerville, Iowa
Staff Sgt. Hans P. Hansen, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Infantry.....Audubon, Iowa
Sgt. Edward C. Robinson, Co. "G" 168th Infantry.....Centerville, Iowa
Sgt. Everett E. McSweeney, Co. "F" 133rd Infantry.....Mason City, Iowa
Corp. Frank A. Conaway, Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa
Corp. Stanley W. Woodard, Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa
Pvt. 1 Cl. Walter J. Wood, Co. "A" 168th Infantry.....Des Moines, Iowa

ALTERNATES

2nd Lt. Alex F. Henriksen, Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. 168th Infantry.....Audubon, Iowa
Sgt. William S. Peterson, Co. "K" 168th Infantry.....Corning, Iowa

FINANCIAL REPORT

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

	DEBITS	
Appropriation, Office Salaries.....		\$ 22,560.00
Balance brought forward.....		149.79
Total		\$ 22,709.79

	CREDITS	
Expenditures		\$ 22,437.17
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....		272.62
Total		\$ 22,709.79

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2f, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

	DEBITS	
Appropriation, Extra Help Salaries.....		\$ 600.00
Balance brought forward.....		97.32
Transferred from Budget Department.....		1,000.00
Total		\$ 1,697.32

	CREDITS	
Expenditures		\$ 1,444.18
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....		253.14
Total		\$ 1,697.32

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

	DEBITS	
Camp Dodge Maintenance—Salaries.....		\$ 6,900.00
	CREDITS	
Expenditures		\$ 6,900.00

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2a, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

	DEBITS	
Miscellaneous Accounts—Support.....		\$180,700.00
Balance brought forward		18,728.63
Refund No. 2753, Gas Tax—Contingent.....		12.00
Cancelled Warrant No. 94854, Telephone—Office Expense.....		25.60
Proceeds Sale of Typewriter—Office Expense.....		22.50
Cancelled Warrant No. 9465, Range Allowance.....		100.00
Cancelled Warrant No. 31109, Travel Expense.....		280.34
Refund No. 7556, Special Pay Roll.....		9.52
Cancelled Warrant No. 36185, Armory.....		450.00
Total		\$200,328.59

	CREDITS	
Travel Expense		\$ 5,443.24
Armory Allowance		117,950.00
Range Allowance		9,550.00
Headquarters Allowance		1,453.50
Per Capita Allowance		40,057.11
Division Headquarters Allowance.....		1,800.00
Brigade Headquarters Allowance.....		900.00
Encampment		7,427.67
Rifle-Pistol Firing		779.78
Special Pay Roll.....		5,220.93
Contingent		4,604.78

Office Expense	2,201.24
Express, Freight, Drayage.....	686.68
Physical Examinations	905.25
	<hr/>
Transferred to Camp Dodge Maintenance.....	\$198,980.18
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	700.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$200,328.59

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2b, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929

DEBITS

Camp Dodge Maintenance—Buildings, Grounds, Utilities.....	\$ 5,000.00
Balance brought forward.....	.43
Transferred from Support.....	700.00
Refund No. 3268, Gas Tax.....	14.40
Refund No. 3115, Gas Tax.....	12.00
Refund No. 6800, Gas Tax.....	10.35
Refund No. 7436, Gas Tax.....	19.35
Refund No. 7964, Gas Tax.....	9.00
Refund No. 7964, Gas Tax.....	9.00
Refund No. 8431, Gas Tax.....	9.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 5,783.53

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 5,776.78
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	6.75
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 5,783.53

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Chap. 28, Sec. 466, Code of 1927

Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 412.69
------------------------------	-----------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 346.95
Balance carried forward.....	65.74
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 412.69

Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 65.74
------------------------------	----------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 21.97
Balance carried forward.....	43.77
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 65.74

COMPENSATION

Chap. 28, Sec. 452, Code of 1927

Disbursements—Fiscal Year 1929, Professional and Hospital Service, Base Pay.....	\$ 1,093.30
Disbursements—Fiscal Year 1930, Professional and Hospital Service, Base Pay.....	1,184.08

PROVIDENTIAL FUND—CONTINGENT

Chap. 18, Sec. 286, Code of 1927

Replace cut-out destroyed by lightning at range, F. Y. 1930..	\$ 41.89
---	----------

INAUGURAL CEREMONIES (1-17-29)

Chap. 289, 43rd G. A.

Lozier the Florist—Decorations.....	\$ 150.00
Argonne Post Band	256.00
Baldwin Piano Co.—Drayage.....	15.00
Murray Family Orchestra	45.00
Pallbrick's Orchestra	83.00
Koch Bros.	5.00
Salek Tent and Awning Co.....	20.00
Gaber's	3.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 577.00

WAR TROPHIES

Retrenchment and Reform Order No. 7 (June 11, 1925)
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 2,901.53
------------------------------	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 25.93
Balance carried forward.....	2,875.60
	<hr/>

Total

Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS

Balance brought forward.....	\$ 2,875.60
------------------------------	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 39.28
Balance carried forward.....	2,836.32
	<hr/>

Total

WAR ROSTER

Appropriation, Chap. 290, Sec. 1, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929

DEBITS

Balance carried forward.....	\$ 4,632.55
------------------------------	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 3,920.42
Balance returned to State Treasurer.....	712.13
	<hr/>

Total

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2f, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS

Appropriation	\$ 3,900.00
---------------------	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 3,847.50
Balance carried forward.....	52.50
	<hr/>

Total

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS

Appropriation, Office Salaries.....	\$ 24,440.00
Refund No. 995, Over Payment.....	20.00
Refund No. 3493, Over Payment.....	20.00
	<hr/>

Total

CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 24,349.45
Balance carried forward	120.55
Total	\$ 24,480.00
Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2a, 43rd G. A. Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930	
DEBITS	
Appropriation—Extra Help Salaries	\$ 600.00
Transferred from Support—Express, Freight	100.00
Total	\$ 700.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 632.74
Balance carried forward	67.26
Total	\$ 700.00
Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2d, 43rd G. A. Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930	
DEBITS	
Appropriation—Camp Dodge Maintenance, Salaries	\$ 6,900.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 6,888.70
Balance carried forward	11.30
Total	\$ 6,900.00
Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2b, 43rd G. A. Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930	
DEBITS	
Appropriation—Miscellaneous Accounts—Support	\$180,085.00
Transferred from Contingent to Express	650.00
Transferred from Contingent to Encampment	108.15
Refund No. 8432, Gas Tax—Encampment	16.50
Refund No. 8433, Gas Tax—Encampment	18.00
Refund No. 8931, Gas Tax—Encampment	27.00
Refund No. 9325, X-Ray—Encampment	2.00
Refund No. 1892, R. R. fare (Meade)	4.40
Total	\$180,911.06
CREDITS	
Travel Expense	\$ 4,349.49
Armory Allowance	122,385.00
Range Allowance	9,700.00
Headquarters Allowance	1,485.00
Per Capita Allowance	26,321.59
Division Headquarters Allowance	1,800.00
Brigade Headquarters Allowance	900.00
Encampment	6,171.66
Rifle-Pistol Firing	1,891.90
Physical Examination	788.25
Office Expense	1,618.81
Express, Freight, Drayage	1,158.36
Total	\$178,570.06
Transferred from Rifle-Pistol Fire to Camp Dodge Maintenance	108.10
Transferred from Travel to Camp Dodge Maintenance	500.00
Transferred from Per Capita to Camp Dodge Maintenance	500.00
Transferred from Express to Extra Help Salaries	100.00
Balance carried forward	1,132.90
Total	\$180,911.06

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2e, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Camp Dodge Maintenance—Buildings, etc.	\$ 5,000.00
Transferred from Contingent	300.00
Transferred from Rifle-Pistol Fire	108.10
Transferred from Travel	500.00
Transferred from Per Capita	500.00
Refund No. 8430, Gas Tax	1.50
Refund No. 8825, Gas Tax	4.20
Refund No. 8932, Gas Tax	1.50
Refund No. 9738, Gas Tax	4.05
Refund No. 369, Gas Tax	3.00
Refund No. 972, Gas Tax	4.50
Refund No. 1662, Gas Tax	7.20
Refund No. 2134, Gas Tax	4.05
Refund No. 2995, Gas Tax	2.85
Refund No. 3339, Gas Tax	4.50
Total	\$ 6,445.45

CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 6,394.73
Balance carried forward	50.72
Total	\$ 6,445.45

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2c, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Contingent	\$ 1,500.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 437.28
Transferred to Express, Freight—Support	650.00
Transferred to Camp Dodge Maintenance	300.00
Transferred to Encampment—Support	108.16
Balance carried forward	4.56
Total	\$ 1,500.00

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2g, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930

DEBITS	
Appropriation—School of Instruction	\$ 5,000.00
CREDITS	
Expenditures	\$ 4,105.04
Balance carried forward	894.96
Total	\$ 5,000.00

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2c, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 1, 1928 to June 30, 1929

DEBITS	
Appropriation—Survivors of the Northern Border Brigade.	\$ 3,600.00
Balance brought forward	1,791.33
Total	\$ 5,391.33
CREDITS	
Expenditures* (Survivors transferred to Federal Pension Roll)	None
Balance returned to State Treasurer	5,391.33
Total	\$ 5,391.33

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2d, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 5, 1928 to July 4, 1929

DEBITS

Appropriation—Widows of Survivors of the Northern Border Brigade	\$ 3,600.00
Balance brought forward	172.00
Total	\$ 3,772.00

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 1,345.33
Balance returned to State Treasurer	2,426.67
Total	\$ 3,772.00

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2h, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 5, 1929 to July 4, 1930

DEBITS

Appropriation—Widows of Survivors of the Northern Border Brigade	\$ 2,000.00
--	-------------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 988.00
Balance carried forward	1,012.00
Total	\$ 2,000.00

Appropriation, Chap. 275, Sec. 2e, 42nd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 5, 1929 to July 4, 1929

DEBITS

Appropriation—Widows of Survivors Spirit Lake Relief Expedition	\$ 720.00
---	-----------

CREDITS

Expenditures	\$ 720.00
--------------------	-----------

Appropriation, Chap. 287, Sec. 2i, 43rd G. A.
Fiscal Year July 5, 1929 to July 4, 1930

DEBITS

Appropriation—Widows of Survivors Spirit Lake Relief Expedition	\$ 720.00
---	-----------

DEBITS

Expenditures	\$ 654.67
Balance carried forward	65.33
Total	\$ 720.00

"GENERAL ORDERS"

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa.

December 21, 1928.

General Orders }
No. 5 }

Section

PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS CURRENT
DESIGNATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

I. PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

—1. Effective with the Accounts Current for the semi-annual period ending December 31, 1928, the following instructions will govern the preparation and submission of Accounts Current:

- Accounts Current will be kept in duplicate.
- Entries will be made promptly at time of receipts or disbursements.

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

(c) All Commanding Officers who, by virtue of their office, are Disbursing Officers for State Funds, will close their Accounts Current on June 30 and December 31 of each year, or immediately upon being relieved from duty as Disbursing Officer.

(d) The original copy of Accounts Current, embodying all the prescribed data, and accompanied by the Voucher Checks issued during the period covered by the Account Current will be submitted to The Adjutant General as soon as practicable at the end of each Semi-Annual Period, and in no event later than thirty days from the last day of the Semi-Annual Period. The Accounts Current will also be accompanied by the Bank statement for the last month of the Semi-Annual period, showing the total balance of the State funds in the bank as of the last day of the Semi-Annual Period and whenever impracticable to submit the bank statement for the last month of the Semi-Annual Period then the Accounts Current will be accompanied by a written statement submitted over the signature of one of the officers of the particular bank, which will show the total balance of the State Funds in the bank, as of the last day of the Semi-Annual Period.

2. All orders and Existing Regulations in conflict with the above are revoked.

II. DESIGNATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—Par. 1, Section I, GO No. 2, this office, Series 1927, which designates certain Medical Examiners for the Iowa National Guard is amended by substituting the Medical Examiner indicated for the Units listed below:

133rd Infantry

Dr. George J. Wenzlick—Hq. Co., 1st Bn.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Dr. B. L. Knight.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Dr. B. L. Knight—Co. "C".....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Dr. A. K. Gifford	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

185th Field Artillery

Dr. Maurice A. Healy—Hq. Btry. & C. Tn., 2nd Bn.....	Boone, Iowa
Dr. Maurice A. Healy—Btry. "C".....	Boone, Iowa

By Order of the Governor:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col., AGD, Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

September 14, 1928.

General Orders }
No. 6 }

Section

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS..... I
MAXIMUM ENLISTED STRENGTH, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS

II
1. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS.—STATE ENLISTED MAINTENANCE STRENGTH—General Orders No. 3, Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, Series 1925, relating to the foregoing subject is rescinded.

II. MAXIMUM ENLISTED STRENGTH, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS—1. Pursuant to instructions contained in Circular No. 29 A-15, War Department, Militia Bureau, dated August 6, 1928, the following

maximum enlisted strength is prescribed, effective October 1, 1928, for the Units of the Iowa National Guard:

UNITS	MAXIMUM ENLISTED STATE STRENGTH
QM Det. State Staff	26
Hq. Co. 34th Div.	57
Hq. Det. 34th Div.	50
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	35
186th Amb. Co.	53
186th Hosp. Co.	63
Med. Det. (Inf. Regt.)	30
Met. Det. (Cav. Regt.)	20
Med. Det. (FA Regt.)	21
Hq. Co's (Inf. Regt.)	63
Hq. Tr. (Cav. Regt.)	63
Hq. Co's, Bn. (Inf. Regt.)	35
Hq. Dets., Sq. (Cav. Regt.)	21
How. Co. (Inf. Regt.)	63
Band Sections (Inf. Regt.)	40
Band Section (Cav. Regt.)	25
Serv. Sections (Inf. Regt.)	63
Serv. Section (Cav. Regt.)	63
Rifle & MG Co's (Inf. Regt.)	63
Lettered Troops (Cav. Regt.)	63
Lettered Btry's (FA Regt.)	63
Hq Btry's Bn. (FA Regt.)	40

2. The Aggregate Strength of the Iowa National Guard, fixed by the Secretary of War, has been carefully and closely sub-allotted and under no consideration will the above fixed maximum strength be exceeded by any unit of the Iowa National Guard.

3. Appropriate steps will be taken, prior to October 1, 1928, by all Commanding Officers, whose Units have an enlisted strength greater than the above fixed maximum strength for their Unit, to discharge with Honor, or transfer to the Assigned National Guard Reserve of enlisted men in excess of the maximum strength. In the procedure followed by Unit Commanders great care will be exercised in selecting men for discharge or transfer to the National Guard Reserve, so as to insure the retention of only the best type of soldiers with the longest unexpired enlistment contract.

4. Letters of recommendation recommending the discharge or transfer to the Assigned National Guard Reserve of enlisted men to conform to the prescribed maximum strength will be mailed so as to reach this office not later than September 24, 1928.

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD., Iowa NG.,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col., AGD., Iowa NG.,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

January 3, 1929.

General Orders }
No. 2 }

ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON..... I
ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION..... II

I. ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON—The regular outdoor target season for all Troops of the Iowa National Guard, for the calendar year 1929, will be from January 1, 1929, to December 31, 1929, and divided into two distinct periods, as follows:

INSTRUCTION AND RECORD PRACTICE SEASON—January 1 to August 31

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION AND RECORD PRACTICE SEASON—September 1 to December 31.

II. ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION—1. The Annual Armory Inspection of the Iowa National Guard will be held on the dates and conducted by the Regular Army Officers indicated below:

SCHEDULE OF INSPECTION

Inspector—Captain Nels E. Stadig, Inf. (DOL):
State Staff & QM. Det., Des Moines, Iowa, April 1, 1929.
Storehouses, Des Moines, Iowa, April 1, 1929.

Inspector—Captain Edwin T. Wheatley, Inf., (DOL):
Hq., Hq. Co. & Det. 34th Div., Council Bluffs, Iowa, April 3, 1929.

Inspector—Captain Nels E. Stadig, Inf. (DOL):
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig., Des Moines, Iowa, April 1, 1929.
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig., Winterset, Iowa, March 29, 1929.

133rd INFANTRY

Inspector—Captain Nels E. Stadig, Inf. (DOL):

Co. "I"	Sheldon, Iowa	March 19, 1929
Co. "K"	Le Mars, Iowa	March 20, 1929
How. Co.	Sioux City, Iowa	March 21, 1929
Headquarters	Sioux City, Iowa	March 22, 1929
Hq. & Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City, Iowa	March 22, 1929
Co. "L"	Sioux City, Iowa	March 25, 1929
Co. "M"	Sioux City, Iowa	March 26, 1929
Co. "G"	Fort Dodge, Iowa	March 27, 1929
Co. "E"	Webster City, Iowa	March 28, 1929
Serv. Co.	Fairfield, Iowa	April 2, 1929
Hq. 1st Bn.	Fairfield, Iowa	April 2, 1929
Med. Det.	Fairfield, Iowa	April 3, 1929
Co. "C"	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	April 4, 1929
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	April 5, 1929
Co. "A"	Dubuque, Iowa	April 8, 1929
Hq. Co.	Cedar Falls, Iowa	April 9, 1929
Co. "B"	Waterloo, Iowa	April 10, 1929
Co. "D"	Waterloo, Iowa	April 11, 1929
Co. "F"	Mason City, Iowa	April 12, 1929
Co. "H"	Mason City, Iowa	April 15, 1929
Hq. & Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Mason City, Iowa	April 16, 1929

168th INFANTRY

Inspector—Captain Edwin T. Wheatley, Inf. (DOL):

Co. "A"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 18, 1929
Co. "C"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 19, 1929
Co. "B"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 20, 1929
Co. "D"	Des Moines, Iowa	March 21, 1929

Hq. Co. 1st Bn. & Med. Det.	Des Moines, Iowa	March 22, 1929
Hq. & Hq. 1st Bn.	Des Moines, Iowa	March 23, 1929
Hq. 2nd Bn. & Co. "H"	Marshalltown, Iowa	March 25, 1929
Hq. Co.	Jefferson, Iowa	March 26, 1929
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Audubon, Iowa	March 27, 1929
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Neola, Iowa	March 28, 1929
Hq. 3rd Bn. & Co. "L"	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 1, 1929
Serv. Co.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	April 2, 1929
Co. "I"	Glenwood, Iowa	April 4, 1929
Co. "M"	Red Oak, Iowa	April 5, 1929
Co. "E"	Shenandoah, Iowa	April 8, 1929
How. Co.	Clarinda, Iowa	April 9, 1929
Co. "F"	Villisca, Iowa	April 10, 1929
Co. "K"	Corning, Iowa	April 11, 1929
Co. "G"	Centerville, Iowa	April 12, 1929

113th CAVALRY

Inspector—1st Lt. Oscar Koch, Sig. C. (DOL):	Sig. C. (DOL):	
Serv. Tr. (less Band Sec.)	Ottumwa, Iowa	March 19, 1929
Band Section, Serv. Tr. & Hq.		
Det. 2nd Sq.	Oskaloosa, Iowa	March 20, 1929
Tr. "F"	Oskaloosa, Iowa	March 21, 1929
Tr. "E"	Sigourney, Iowa	March 22, 1929
Tr. "G"	Washington, Iowa	March 23, 1929
Tr. "C"	Burlington, Iowa	March 26, 1929
Tr. "A"	Iowa City, Iowa	March 27, 1929
Hq. Det. 1st Sq.	Montezuma, Iowa	March 28, 1929
Hq., Tr. "B" & Med. Det.	Des Moines, Iowa	March 29, 1929
Hq. 1st Sq., 2nd Sq. & Hq. Tr.	Des Moines, Iowa,	March 30, 1929

185th FIELD ARTILLERY

Inspector—Captain Elmer R. Block, FA (DOL):		
Hq. Btry. & C Tn. 1st Bn.	Davenport, Iowa	April 8, 1929
Btry. "B"	Davenport, Iowa	April 9, 1929
Btry. "A"	Clinton, Iowa	April 10, 1929
Hq. & Hq. 1st Bn.	Davenport, Iowa	April 11, 1929
Med. Det.	Davenport, Iowa	April 12, 1929
Hq. Btry. & C Tn. 2nd Bn.	Boone, Iowa	April 15, 1929
Btry. "C"	Boone, Iowa	April 16, 1929
Btry. "D"	Grand Junction, Iowa	April 17, 1929
Hq. 2nd Bn.	Boone, Iowa	April 18, 1929

136th MEDICAL REGIMENT

Inspector—Major E. H. Burgher, MC (DOL):		
186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City, Iowa	April 16, 1929
186th Amb. Co.	Ida Grove, Iowa	April 18, 1929
2. Inspectors will be extended all possible assistance. An Officer, preferably the Commanding Officer of the Unit, will arrange to be with the Inspector from the time of his arrival until his departure. All Unit Commanders will assemble their command at their Armory not later than 8:00 P. M., on the night designated for the inspection. All possible efforts will be made toward securing a maximum attendance for the occasion.		

By Order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD., Iowa NG.,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD., Iowa NG.,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa.

April 1, 1929.

General Orders }
No. 3 }

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS.....	I
MAXIMUM COMMISSIONED AND ENLISTED STRENGTH IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNIT	II
GOVERNOR'S STAFF—EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS	III
EXECUTIVE ORDERS—STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN- CHIEF	IV
BLANK FORMS	V

I. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—General Orders No. 6, Adjutant General's Office; State of Iowa, Series 1928, relating to the foregoing is rescinded.

II. MAXIMUM COMMISSIONED AND ENLISTED STRENGTH IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS—In order to conform with the allotment (257 Officers, 3 Warrant Officers and 3,464 enlisted men; aggregate 3,724) made by The War Department, Militia Bureau, for the fiscal years 1928 and 1929, a maximum Commissioned and Enlisted Strength for each Unit of the Iowa National Guard is authorized and established as follows:

Units	Maximum Commissioned State Strength	Maximum Enlisted State Strength
Hq. State Staff	9	..
QM Det. State Staff	..	26
Hq. 34th Div.	12	..
Hq. Co., 34th Div.	3	57
Hq. Det., 34th Div.	..	50
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	6	..
Hq. Co., 67th Inf. Brig.	2	35
186th Amb. Co.	2	53
186th Hosp. Co.	6	63
Med. Dets. (Inf. Regt.)	5	30
Med. Det. (Cav. Regt.)	5	30
Med. Det. (FA Regt.)	4	21
Hq. (Inf. Regt.)	7	..
Hq. (Cav. Regt.)	7	..
Hq. Co's. (Inf. Regt.)	2	63
Hq. Tr. (Cav. Regt.)	4	63
Hq. Co's. Bn. (Inf. Regt.)	2	35
How. Co's. (Inf. Regt.)	3	63
Band Sections (Inf. Regt.)	.. (1 Wrnt. Off.)	40
Band Section (Cav. Regt.)	.. (1 Wrnt. Off.)	30
Serv. Sections (Inf. Regt.)	4	63
Hq. Bn. (Inf. Regt.)	1	..
Hq. Sq. (Cav. Regt.)	2	..
Rifle & MG Co's. (Inf. Regt.)	3	63
MG Tr. (Cav. Regt.)	4	73
Lettered Troops (Cav. Regt.)	3	63
Hq. (FA Regt.)	3	..
Hq. Bn. (FA Regt.)	4	..
Hq. Btry's. Bn. (FA Regt.)	3	40
Lettered Btry's. (FA Regt.)	3	63

2. The aggregate strength of the Iowa National Guard, fixed by the Secretary of War, has been carefully and closely sub-allotted and under

no consideration will the above fixed maximum enlisted strength be exceeded by any Unit of the Iowa National Guard, except by specific authority from this office.

III. GOVERNOR'S STAFF—EXPIRATION OF TERM OF SERVICE OF CERTAIN OFFICERS—By reason of Expiration of their term of Service the following officers of the Governor's Staff are Honorably Discharged from the Military Service of the State of Iowa, effective as of January 18, 1929:

Lt. Col. Roy S. Whitley, Aide, Governor's Staff

Lt. Col. Ralph J. Stuart, Aide, Governor's Staff

Lt. Col. Clarence D. Chamberlin, Aide, Governor's Staff

IV. EXECUTIVE ORDER—STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—1. The following Executive Order is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF IOWA

State Capitol,
Des. Moines, Iowa,
January 18, 1929.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

1. Under the provisions of Chapter 28, Section 445, Code of Iowa, 1927, the following named officers are appointed on the Staff of The Commander-in-Chief, with the grades set opposite their respective names: Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, The Adjutant General—Chief of Staff Lt. Col. Charles H. Grahl, Asst. Adjutant General—Assistant Chief of Staff.

AIDES

John C. Loper	Marshalltown	Colonel
Charles J. Wilson	Washington	Colonel
George A. Bemis	Garner	Lieutenant Colonel
Hugh Geiger	Minden	Lieutenant Colonel
Frank Weng	Spencer	Lieutenant Colonel
E. E. Stoup	Oelwein	Lieutenant Colonel
O. S. Von Krog	Eldora	Lieutenant Colonel
William J. O'Connell	Des Moines	Lieutenant Colonel
Oley Nelson	Slater	Lieutenant Colonel
J. M. McNamara	Des Moines	Lieutenant Colonel
Dale A. Griswold	Des Moines	Lieutenant Colonel
Robert J. Shaw	Sigourney	Lieutenant Colonel
Rex H. Fowler	Des Moines	Lieutenant Colonel

2. Captain Horace F. Wulf, 133rd Infantry, Iowa National Guard, is, in addition to his other duties, detailed to the personal staff of The Commander-in-Chief as Acting Aide.

JOHN HAMMILL,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

2. The officers appointed as Aides on the Staff of The Commander-in-Chief will be authorized transportation and actual expenses when on duty under competent orders from this office and they will not perform the duties of an officer under this appointment unless specifically called to duty under competent orders.

IV. BLANK FORMS—The following is a schedule of blank forms used by the Iowa National Guard:

A. G. O. IOWA:

Form Number:	Title:
1	Expense Account
14	Receipt—Postal Card
17	Voucher Check
25A	Account Current
31	N. C. O.'s Warrant

W. D. (MILITIA BUREAU)

8	Report of Forage
14	Inventory and Inspection Report
16	Monthly report of target range—National Guard
21-24	Enlistment and Service Record
27	Descriptive card of Public Animals
55	Honorable Discharge (White)
56	Discharge (Blue)
57	Dishonorable Discharge (Yellow)
60	Report of Board in Case of Sickness & Injury
62	Appln. for Fed Regn. NG Officer and Apmt. in ORC
100	Report of NG Duty Performed
107	Drill Report to Instructor
367	Pay Roll (Cover) (Armory Drill)
367A	Pay Roll (Insert) (Armory Drill)
367C	Certificate of Transfer for Pay Roll Information

A. G. O. (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1	Company Morning Report
2	Headquarters Morning Report
5	Daily Sick Report
6	Duty Roster
8	Correspondence Book
9	* Monthly Roster
15	Report of Survey
29	* Authorization for Allotment or Deduction of Pay
30	* Notification of discontinuance of allotment or deduction
31	* Furlough
32	Individual Clothing Record
33	Individual Equipment Record
35	* Individual Clothing Slip
36	Statement of Charges
40	Certificate of Disability for Discharge
52	Report of Death
54	* Inventory of effects
77	* Report of Change (Enlisted Men)
78	* Report of Change (Officers)
82	Individual Score Book for the Rifle
83	Score Card for Rifle Practice
84	Score Card for automatic rifle practice
85	Score Card for machine gun practice
86	Score Card for 37mm Gun and 3" trench mortar practice
87	Score Card for Bayonet
88	Score Card for Pistol practice (Mounted and Dismounted)
90	Report of Individual Classification
91	Consolidated Regimental Report
95	Charge Sheet (Courts-Martial)
* Issued	for instruction purposes only.

Q. M. C. (W. D.)

47	Requisition
57	Receiving Report
62	Shipping Ticket
65	Over, Short, and Damage Report
72	Ration Return
74	Memorandum Receipt
75	Account of Property on Memorandum Receipt
246	Mechanical Inspection Report
452	Council Book

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

81 Immunization Register

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD, Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

June 6, 1929.

General Orders }
No. 4 }

WORLD WAR CONTINUITY, 168TH INFANTRY, IOWA NA- Section
TIONAL GUARD I
WORLD WAR CONTINUITY, 133RD INFANTRY, IOWA NA-
TIONAL GUARD II

I. WORLD WAR CONTINUITY, 168TH INFANTRY, IOWA NA-
TIONAL GUARD—Under the provisions of Section 3-a, National Defense
Act, as amended, the 3rd Infantry, Iowa National Guard which was
drafted into Federal service on August 5, 1917, redesignated as the
168th Infantry, August 16, 1917, and which served during the World
War as a part of the 42nd Division is, for the purpose of perpetuating
the history of that regiment, reconstituted and consolidated with the
168th Infantry, Iowa National Guard Federally recognized July 13, 1921.

II. WORLD WAR CONTINUITY, 133RD INFANTRY, IOWA NA-
TIONAL GUARD—Under the provisions of Section 3-a, National De-
fense Act, as amended, the 1st Infantry, Iowa National Guard which
was drafted into Federal service on August 5, 1917, redesignated as
the 133rd Infantry, October 6, 1917, and which served during the World
War as a part of the 34th Division is, for the purpose of perpetuating
the history of that regiment, reconstituted and consolidated with the
4th Infantry, Iowa National Guard Federally recognized June 21, 1919,
redesignated as "134TH INFANTRY, IOWA NATIONAL GUARD," April
1, 1921, and redesignated as "133RD INFANTRY, IOWA NATIONAL
GUARD" July 11, 1921.

By order of the GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col., AGD, Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

July 1, 1929.

General Orders }
Number 5 }

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS Section
RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS I
EXECUTIVE ORDER—APPOINTMENT OF ARMORY BOARD II
REGULATIONS GOVERNING COMPOSITION AND DUTIES III
OF ARMORY BOARD IV

EXECUTIVE ORDER—APPOINTMENT OF ADVISORY BOARD	V
REGULATIONS GOVERNING COMPOSITION AND DUTIES OF ADVISORY BOARD.....	VI
ANNOUNCEMENT OF HEADQUARTERS, ARMORY AND RANGE ALLOWANCES FOR THE BIENNIUM ENDING JUNE 30, 1931	VII
PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXPENDITURES OF STATE FUNDS—PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS CURRENT.....	VIII
ISSUES OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE SUPPLIES	IX
REGULATIONS GOVERNING REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL AND PAYMENT FOR DUTIES PERFORMED PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE	X
I. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—General Orders No. 5, Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, Series 1926, is rescinded.	
II. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—Section I, General Orders No. 5, Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, Series 1928, relating to the preparation and submission of Accounts Current is rescinded.	
III. EXECUTIVE ORDER—APPOINTMENT OF ARMORY BOARD—The following Executive Order is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.	

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF IOWA

State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa, July 5, 1927.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

1. Under the provisions of Section 453, Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1927, the following officers of the Iowa National Guard are appointed members of the Armory Board:

Brig. Gen. W. H. Bailey, AGD Iowa NG—The Adjutant General.
Brig. Gen. Guy E. Logan, AGD Iowa NG—Retired
Lt. Col. Henry G. Geiger, 168th Inf. Iowa NG.
Major Thomas P. Hollowell, Cav. Iowa NG-Res.
Major Maxwell A. O'Brien, 113th Cav. Iowa NG.

2. The Board will function in accordance with the provisions of Section 453, Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1927, and under such regulations as may be published from time to time by the Adjutant General of Iowa.

JOHN HAMMILL,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

IV. REGULATIONS GOVERNING COMPOSITION AND DUTIES OF ARMORY BOARD—The following regulations, governing the composition and duties of the Armory Board are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a. COMPOSITION:

The Armory Board, which is appointed by the Governor, shall consist of the Adjutant General and four officers appointed from the Active, Reserve or Retired Commissioned Personnel of the National Guard. The four officers on the Board, other than the Adjutant General, shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

b. DUTIES:

- (1) The Board shall meet at such time and place as may be ordered by the Governor, through the Adjutant General, whenever the occasion demands and for the following purposes:
- To fix the Armory Rent Allowance for all Organizations of the Iowa National Guard.
 - To act on changes in Armory Rent Allowance, as may be presented for consideration of the Board, by Organization Commanders of the Iowa National Guard.

- (c) To fix the Headquarters Allowance for certain State Staff Officers and all Organizations of the Iowa National Guard.
- (d) To establish regulations governing expenditures from Headquarters and Armory Rent Allowances.
- (2) The Adjutant General will act as President of the Board and will designate the recorder at each meeting of the Board.
- (3) The designated recorder of the Board will keep an accurate record of the proceedings, which will be submitted in writing, as soon as practicable after each meeting of the Board, to the Adjutant General, for the approval of the Governor.
- (4) The Board will be authorized to proceed with its business in the absence of not more than one member of the Board.
- (5) The continued inability of any member of the Board to serve when meetings of the Board are called, will be reported to the Governor by the Adjutant General, in the capacity of President of the Board, and he will submit recommendations for the relief of such member and the appointment of a successor.
- (6) The allowances for members of the Armory Board are prescribed in Section X of these orders.
- (7) The Armory Rent Allowance, fixed by the Board will remain in effect throughout the biennium, unless changed by action of the Board and approved by the Governor. The allowance made by the Board shall, when approved by the Governor, be paid from the funds appropriated for the support and maintenance of the Iowa National Guard.
- (8) Armory Rent Allowance, fixed by the Board, will be construed to include heat, light, water and janitor service.
- (9) All plans and specifications covering construction of new Armories and remodeling of buildings to be used for Armory purposes, must be submitted to the Board for approval before such construction or remodeling is contracted for or accomplished and shall follow, as closely as possible, the requirements outlined below:
- (a) All buildings constructed, leased or used for Armory purposes must, unless special authority is obtained from the Armory Board, be constructed of brick, cement, stone or other fireproof material, so as to be favorably considered by the Fire Insurance Underwriters' Association.
- (b) Adequate provision must, in all cases, be made for the protection of Federal and State property against fire, theft and the elements.
- (c) Modern methods of heating and lighting must be installed and sufficient lavatories, shower baths and water closets provided for.
- (d) Every consideration must be given the social life of the various organizations and an effort will be made to provide suitable rooms with proper furnishings, etc., to insure and encourage interest in the recreational and athletic activities.
- (e) Armories constructed or remodeled should conform to the following specifications in order to receive the maximum Armory Rent Allowance:
- For: Headquarters Companies
Service Companies
Howitzer Companies
Machine Gun and Rifle Companies:
- Two stories or more in height.
Basement large enough for indoor Rifle and Pistol Range.
Drill hall not less than 50x80 feet; clear floor space, no posts, 22 ft. ceiling with balcony, if possible.
8 ft. wide and 12 ft. above floor.
Two store rooms, one 60x32 ft. for supply room and one 16x16 ft. for heavy property.

- One locker room 16x24 ft.
Two Officers' rooms, one 10x12 and one 12x12.
One Noncommissioned Officers' Room, 12x12.
One club or assembly room not less than 20x32 ft.
Two shower baths—Two lavatories.
Indoor Rifle Range in basement, not less than 60 ft. long and two targets in width.
- For: Headquarters Companies, Brigade
Headquarters Companies, Battalion:
The same as above, with the following modifications:
Drill Hall not less than 32x48 ft.
One Store Room 16x20 ft.
- For: Headquarters Troop
Machine Gun Troop and Rifle Troops:
The same as above for Companies of like strength, except for the following additions:
Paddock 100x100 ft.
Stables containing two box stalls and 32 stalls.
One wash rack, with water connections and drains.
One water trough.
Storage space for 10,000 pounds grain and 25 tons of hay and straw.
One saddle room 14x14, with proper equipment to clean and care for all leather equipment.
Blacksmith shop 16x16 ft., separated from Stables.
- For: Field Artillery and Special Units:
To be furnished by the Board upon request to the Board, through the Adjutant General. The Board will base their specifications for Field Artillery Armories from such specifications as may be obtainable and personal surveys of the locality in which the Unit is to be housed.

c. LEASES: (Armory)

- (1) Leases will be prepared in triplicate, on a standard commercial form for leases and will ordinarily be for a period of one year, beginning preferably with the first day of the fiscal year, beginning July 1.
- (2) All three copies of the lease will be submitted to the Adjutant General for approval and will not be considered in effect until approved by him. Leases should be submitted at least ten days prior to the effective date. Two copies of the lease, bearing the approval of the Adjutant General, will be returned to the Unit Commander, one of which should be transmitted to the lessor.
- (3) All leases will contain the following clause:
"In the event the National Guard Unit, which is a party to this lease, is disbanded or mustered out, it is agreed, by all concerned that this lease will be cancelled the last day of the month in which the organization herein mentioned vacates the premise. It is further understood and agreed that should the National Guard Unit herein mentioned, be called or drafted into Federal Service, this lease will not be cancelled before the expiration of ninety (90) days after the organization has responded to such call or draft but after such ninety days have expired this lease or contract becomes null and void without further notice."
- (4) Payment of Armory Rent will automatically cease to be made to any Unit in the absence of a lease. All leases will conform to the requirements herein cited and all Unit Commanders will be held responsible for the proper completion of leases.

V. EXECUTIVE ORDER—APPOINTMENT OF ADVISORY BOARD—The following Executive Order is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

STATE OF IOWA

State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa, July 5, 1927.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

1. Under the provisions of Section 437, Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1927, the following officers of the Iowa National Guard, are appointed members of the Advisory board:

Maj. Gen. Mathew A. Tinley, Iowa NG.
 Brig. Gen. Winfred H. Bailey, AGD Iowa NG, The Adjutant General.
 Brig. Gen. Lloyd D. Ross, Iowa NG.
 Colonel Glenn C. Haynes, 168th Inf. Iowa NG.
 Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cav. Iowa NG.
 Colonel Gordon C. Hollar, 133rd Inf. Iowa NG.
 Lt. Col. Harry Ward, 185th FA Iowa NG.
 Major Earl B. Bush, MC Iowa NG, State Surgeon.
 Major Ray A. Yenter, 113th Cav. Iowa NG.

2. The Board will function under such instructions as may be transmitted by this office to the Adjutant General of Iowa, and under such regulations as may be published from time to time, by the Adjutant General of Iowa.

JOHN HAMMILL,
 Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

VI. REGULATIONS GOVERNING COMPOSITION AND DUTIES OF ADVISORY BOARD—The following regulations, governing the composition and duties of the Advisory Board, are published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a. COMPOSITION:

The Advisory Board, which is appointed by the Governor, shall consist of the Adjutant General and the Senior Officer from each Division, Brigade and Regiment of the Iowa National Guard and such other officers of the Iowa National Guard as may be appointed at the discretion of the Governor. All officers on the Board, except the Adjutant General, shall serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

b. DUTIES:

(1) The Board shall meet at such time and place as may be ordered by the Governor, through the Adjutant General, whenever the occasion demands and for the following purposes:

- (a) To recommend such improvements and construction as may be deemed essential for the training and quartering of the Iowa National Guard Troops, at Camp Dodge, Iowa.
 (b) To make such recommendations as may be deemed necessary to increase the efficiency of the Iowa National Guard Troops and for the purpose of recommending methods of training and coordinating the training of all Iowa National Guard Troops.

(2) The senior officer present at each meeting of the Board will act as President and will designate the recorder for that particular meeting.

(3) The designated recorder of the Board will complete an accurate record of the proceedings, which will be submitted in writing as soon as practicable after each meeting of the Board, to the Adjutant General for the approval of the Governor.

(4) The Board will be authorized to proceed with its business in the absence of not more than three members of the Board.

(5) The continued inability of any member of the Board, to serve when meetings of the Board are called, will be reported to the Governor, by the Adjutant General and, he will submit

such recommendations as may be deemed appropriate for the relief of such member and the appointment of a successor.

(6) The allowances for members of the Advisory Board are prescribed in Section X of these orders:

VII. ANNOUNCEMENT OF HEADQUARTERS, ARMORY AND RANGE ALLOWANCES FOR THE BIENNIAL ENDING JUNE 30, 1931

—1. The following Headquarters Allowances, fixed by the Armory Board, based on the appropriation made by the 43rd General Assembly of Iowa, for each year of the biennium, beginning July 1, 1929, and ending June 30, 1931, are announced:

	Amount Per Year:
a. STATE STAFF OFFICERS:	
State Surgeon	\$ 9.00
State Ordnance Officer	9.00

b. ORGANIZATIONS:

Division Headquarters (includes Armory Rent Allowance) ..	\$1,800.00
Brigade Headquarters (includes Armory Rent Allowance) ..	900.00
Regimental Headquarters	67.50
Battalion and Squadron Headquarters	9.00
Companies, Troops, Batteries and Hq. Det. 34th Div.	18.00
Detachments and Band 113th Cav.	12.00

c. The Regulations governing expenditures from Headquarters Allowance are prescribed in Par. 2 a Section VIII of these orders.

2. The following Armory Rent Allowances, fixed by the Armory Board, based on the appropriations made by the 43rd General Assembly of Iowa, for each year of the biennium, beginning July 1, 1929, and ending June 30, 1931, are announced:

Organizations:	Stations:	Amount Per Year:
Headquarters 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	(Included in Hq. Allowance)
Headquarters 67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines	(Included in Hq. Allowance)

REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS

Hq. 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	\$ 300.00
Hq. 168th Inf.	Des Moines	270.00
Hq. 113th Cav.	Des Moines	270.00
Hq. 185th FA	Davenport	270.00

BATTALION AND SQUADRON HEADQUARTERS

Hq. 1st Bn. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	270.00
Hq. 2nd Bn. 133rd Inf.	Mason City	270.00
Hq. 3rd Bn. 133rd Inf.	Sioux City	300.00
Hq. 1st Bn. 168th Inf.	Des Moines	270.00
Hq. 2nd Bn. 168th Inf.	Marshalltown	270.00
Hq. 3rd Bn. 168th Inf.	Council Bluffs	270.00
Hq. 1st Sq. 113th Cav.	Des Moines	270.00
Hq. 2nd Sq. 113th Cav.	Des Moines	270.00
Hq. 3rd Sq. 113th Cav.	Iowa City	270.00
Hq. 1st Bn. 185th FA	Davenport	270.00
Hq. 2nd Bn. 185th FA	Boone	270.00

133rd INFANTRY

Serv. Co.	Fairfield	\$2,025.00
Hq. Co.	Cedar Falls	1,620.00
How. Co.	Sioux City	3,466.66%
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids	1,440.00
Co. A	Dubuque	1,800.00
Co. B	Waterloo	1,800.00
Co. C	Cedar Rapids	2,340.00
Co. D	Waterloo	1,800.00
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Mason City	1,080.00

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Co. E	Webster City	
Co. F	Mason City	900.00
Co. G	Fort Dodge	1,620.00
Co. H	Mason City	1,950.00
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City	1,620.00
Co. I	Sheldon	1,200.00
Co. K	LeMars	1,250.00
Co. L	Sioux City	2,200.00
Co. M	Sioux City	3,466.66 ^{2/3}
		3,466.66 ^{2/3}

168th INFANTRY

Serv. Co.	Council Bluffs	1,665.00
Hq. Co.	Jefferson	2,000.00
How. Co.	Clarinda	1,500.00
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Des Moines	710.00
Co. A	Des Moines	1,440.00
Co. B	Des Moines	1,440.00
Co. C	Des Moines	1,440.00
Co. D	Des Moines	1,440.00
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Audubon	1,440.00
Co. E	Shenandoah	1,080.00
Co. F	Villisca	1,800.00
Co. G	Centerville	1,800.00
Co. H	Marshalltown	1,800.00
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Neola	1,080.00
Co. I	Glenwood	1,800.00
Co. K	Corning	1,800.00
Co. L	Council Bluffs	1,665.00
Co. M	Red Oak	1,800.00

113th CAVALRY

Band Section	Oskaloosa	2,160.00
Hq. Tr.	Des Moines	2,070.00
MG Tr.	Oskaloosa	3,240.00
Tr. A	Ottumwa	2,250.00
Tr. B	Des Moines	2,070.00
Tr. E	Council Bluffs	1,980.00
Tr. F	Washington	2,430.00
Tr. I	Iowa City	2,920.00
Tr. K	Burlington	2,700.00

185th FIELD ARTILLERY

Hq. Btry. (Now Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 1st Bn.—To be converted into Hq. Btry. Sept. 6, 1929)	Davenport	1,800.00
Serv. Btry. (To be organized Sept. 13, 1929—No Armory Allowance allotted for the biennium ending June 30, 1931)	Boone	.....
Hq. Btry. and C. Tn 1st Bn. (To be organized Sept. 6, 1929—No Armory Allowance allotted for the biennium ending June 30, 1931)	Clinton	.....
Btry. A	Clinton	4,500.00
Btry. B	Davenport	4,500.00
Hq. Btry. and C. Tn. 2nd Bn.	Boone	1,575.00
Btry. C	Boone	4,140.00
Btry D	Grand Junction	3,240.00

SPECIAL UNITS

QM Det.	Des Moines	710.00
Hq. Co. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	1,665.00
Hq. Det. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	1,000.00

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	1,800.00
186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City	2,120.00
186th Amb. Co.	Iowa City	1,750.00

MEDICAL DETACHMENTS

Med. Det. 133rd Inf.	Fairfield	675.00
Med. Det. 168th Inf.	Des Moines	710.00
Med. Det. 113th Cav.	Des Moines	675.00
Med. Det. 185th FA	Davenport	540.00

\$121,535.00

The Regulations governing expenditures from the Armory Rent Allowance are prescribed in Par. 2 b, Section VIII of these orders.

3. The following Range Allowances, fixed by The Adjutant General, based on the appropriation made by the Forty-third General Assembly of Iowa, and approved by The Governor, under the provisions of Section 454, Chapter 28, Code of Iowa, 1927, for each year of the biennium, beginning July 1, 1929, and ending June 30, 1931, are announced:

a. ALLOWANCES:	AMOUNT PER YEAR:
ORGANIZATIONS:	
All Armed Companies and Troops	\$200.00
All Batteries and Quartermaster Detachment State Staff	100.00

b. LEASES: (Range)

- (1) Leases will be prepared in triplicate on a standard commercial form for leases and will ordinarily be for a period of one or two years beginning preferably with the first day of the fiscal year, beginning July 1.
- (2) All three copies of the lease will be submitted to The Adjutant General for approval and will not be considered in effect until approved by him. Leases should be submitted at least ten days prior to the effective date. Two copies of the lease, bearing the approval of the Adjutant General, will be returned to the Unit Commander, one of which should be transmitted to the Lessor.
- (3) Payment of Range Allowances will automatically cease to be made to any Unit in the absence of a lease. Unit Commanders will be held responsible for the proper completion of leases.
- (4) Commanding Officers of Units, whose range firing is conducted on a Federally owned Range will be required to submit a certificate for each semi-annual period, certifying to the fact that the Unit has engaged in outdoor range firing before they will be entitled to the prescribed range allowance. The certificate will be submitted on June 20 and December 20 of each Calendar Year and will be in the form set forth below, over the signature of the Unit Commander.

"I certify that this command conducted Outdoor Range Firing during the Semi-annual period, beginning 19...., and ending 19....

(5) The Regulations governing expenditures from the Range Allowance, are prescribed in Par. 2 c, Section VIII of these orders.

VIII. PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXPENDITURES OF STATE FUNDS—PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1. PER CAPITA (DRILL) ALLOWANCE:

a. Under the provisions of Section 455, Chapter 28, Code of Iowa 1927, a Per Capita (Drill) Allowance of \$4.00 Per Capita, computed on the average enlisted strength during each semi-annual period, will be paid all Unit Commanders of the Iowa National Guard, except as indicated in Par. b below, July 1 and January 1 of each calendar year, or as soon thereafter as practicable.

b. Units, whose average attendance at drill, during any semi-annual period, falls below 50 per centum of the average enlisted strength will not be entitled to the Per Capita (Drill) Allowance hereabove cited, during such semi-annual period. The percentage will be obtained by computing the average enlisted attendance at drill during the semi-annual period ending June 30 and December 31 each Calendar Year.

c. The Regulations governing expenditures from Per Capita (Drill) Allowance are prescribed in Par. 2 d of this Section.

2. REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXPENDITURE OF STATE FUNDS:

a. **HEADQUARTERS ALLOWANCE:** The following Regulations, fixed by the Armory Board, will govern expenditures from the Headquarters Allowance:

(1) Expenditures from this allowance will be limited to purchase of stationery, not otherwise furnished by the Federal Government or the State of Iowa, purchase of postage, payment of telephone service, official long distance telephone calls, official telegraph messages and such other specific expenditures which may have been authorized by The Adjutant General, prior to having been contracted for.

(2) All payments made from this allowance will be made on "Voucher Checks" Form No. 6, AGO Iowa (Old OAG Form No. 17) with itemized statement of purchase entered thereon, or properly supported by itemized statement. Payments made on any other type of checks are not acceptable.

b. **ARMORY RENT ALLOWANCE:** The following Regulations, fixed by the Armory Board will govern expenditures from the Armory Rent Allowance:

(1) Expenditures from this allowance will be confined to payment of rent, heat, fuel, light, water, repairs, purchasing and installation of permanent fixtures, janitor service and such other specific expenditures which may have been authorized by the Adjutant General, prior to having been contracted for.

(2) All payments made from this allowance will be made on "Voucher Checks" Form No. 6, AGO Iowa (Old OAG Form No. 17) with itemized statement of payment or purchase entered thereon, or properly supported by itemized statement, covering items of expenditure. Payments made on any other type of checks are not acceptable.

c. **RANGE ALLOWANCE:** The following Regulations will govern expenditures from the Range Allowance:

(1) Expenditures from this allowance will be limited to payment of rent for suitable Terrain or other type of facilities to be used for outdoor and indoor firing with all types of weapons, as well as for reasonable construction work and maintenance of range facilities, payment for labor used in preparing range for firing, telephone service on range and transportation to and from range. The allowance for transportation to and from range to be paid to the individual furnishing the transportation, will be left to the discretion of Unit Commanders.

(2) Disbursements from the Range Allowance, other than those outlined above, may be authorized at the discretion of The Adjutant General. Whenever Unit Commanders are doubtful as to the propriety of certain expenditures from this allowance they should apply to the Adjutant General for written authorization prior to closing purchase or contracting for labor or services.

(3) All payments made from this allowance will be made on "Voucher Checks" form No. 6 AGO Iowa (Old OAG Form

No. 17) with itemized statement of payment or purchase entered thereon, or properly supported by itemized statement, covering items of expenditure. Payments made on any other type of checks are not acceptable.

d. **PER CAPITA (DRILL) ALLOWANCE:** The following regulations, prescribed by The Governor, will govern expenditures from the Per Capita (Drill) Allowance:

(1) Expenditures from this allowance will be confined to payment of items and payment for services rendered which contribute in general to the comfort and contentment and the mental and physical improvement of the enlisted personnel or the betterment, from a Military standpoint of the Unit as a whole. Payment of items disbursed solely for the benefit of the entire personnel, rather than an individual in particular, should be understood to be only logical expenditures from this allowance, such as cartage on Military Stores to and from depot to Armory, purchase of athletic equipment, club room fixtures and purchase of military text books, publications and equipment, not otherwise furnished by the Federal Government, or the State of Iowa. Under no consideration will funds be disbursed from this allowance for the purpose of sponsoring entertainments, dances or like social activities.

(2) In addition to the above, expenditures may be made from this allowance for payment of bills that would ordinarily be paid from the Headquarters, Range or Armory Rent Allowances, when allowances of these funds prove to be insufficient.

(3) In rare instances and subject to the approval of The Adjutant General, a limited amount of funds may be disbursed from this allowance for the purpose of relieving a responsible and accountable officer for property lost, stolen or destroyed. Such disbursement, however, must be made upon recommendation of the "Unit Council" which will be composed of two Commissioned Officers, other than the responsible and accountable officer and the two senior non-commissioned officers belonging to the Unit. The requirements of two Commissioned officers in the composition of the "Unit Council" is modified to one Commissioned officer when only one officer beside the responsible and accountable officer has been assigned to duty with the Unit. Under no consideration will funds be disbursed from this allowance for the payment of drills attended by officers or enlisted men.

(4) Disbursements from the Per Capita (Drill) Allowance, other than those herein outlined, may be authorized at the discretion of The Adjutant General. Whenever Unit Commanders are confronted with doubtful expenditures they should apply to The Adjutant General for written authorization prior to closing purchase or contracting for services.

(5) All payments made from this allowance will be made on "Voucher Checks" Form No. 6, AGO Iowa (old OAG Form No. 17) with itemized statement of payment or purchase entered thereon, or properly supported by itemized statement, covering items of expenditure. Payments made on any other type of checks are not acceptable.

3. FUNDS: HOW KNOWN AND OFFICIAL DESIGNATION:

The official designation of State Funds of Units of the Iowa National Guard, will be as follows: "State funds Tr. A 113th Cav. Iowa NG" or "State funds Btry. D 185th FA Iowa NG."

4. HOW DEPOSITED IN BANK:

When State funds are deposited in a bank they will be placed under their official designation as indicated in Par. 3 above, and not to the credit of the officer who is the custodian or the dis-

bursing officer of such funds. No money which does not pertain to the fund in question will be deposited with this account. Funds should be deposited with a reputable banking institution.

5. OBLIGATION OF FUNDS IN EXCESS OF AMOUNT ON HAND NOT AUTHORIZED:

Under no consideration will any Unit Commander obligate funds in excess of the amount received from each allowance mentioned in this section, without obtaining specific written authorization from The Adjutant General.

6. ARTICLES PURCHASED FROM STATE FUNDS, STATE PROPERTY:

All articles of a permanent nature, purchased from State Funds, will become State Property and The Adjutant General's Office, will furnish the State Quartermaster semi-annually with a list of the property of a permanent nature, purchased from State Funds, which should be taken up by him on the State Property Records of the Units concerned. Unit Commanders will be held responsible and accountable for such articles of State Property purchased with State Funds.

7. BLANK FORMS:

A supply of blank forms for Voucher Checks—Form No. 6, AGO Iowa, (old OAG Form No. 17) will be furnished each Unit Commander annually, without requisition, on July 1 of each calendar year, or as soon thereafter as practicable. Whenever the supply of this blank form proves to be insufficient, requisition should be submitted to The Adjutant General, by letter, for whatever additional number of forms may be required.

8. PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS CURRENT:

a. The following instructions will govern the preparation and submission of Accounts Current:

- (1) Accounts Current will be kept in duplicate on Form No. 7 AGO Iowa (old OAG Form 25-A).
- (2) Entries will be made promptly at the time of receipt or disbursement of funds.
- (3) All Commanding Officers, who, by virtue of their office are disbursing officers or custodians of State funds, will close their Accounts Current on June 30 and December 31 of each calendar year, or immediately upon being relieved from duty as custodian or disbursing officer of State funds.
- (4) The original copy of Accounts Current, embodying all the prescribed data and accompanied by the cancelled Voucher Checks, issued during the period covered by the Account Current, will be submitted to The Adjutant General as soon as practicable at the end of each semi-annual period and in no event later than thirty days from the last day of the semi-annual period. The Accounts Current will also be accompanied by the Bank statement for the last month of the semi-annual period, showing the balance of State funds in the bank as of the last day of the semi-annual period and whenever this is impracticable the Accounts Current will be accompanied by a written statement submitted over the signature of one of the officers of the particular bank in which the funds are on deposit, which will show the total balance of State funds in the bank, as of the last day of the semi-annual period.
- (5) A supply of blank forms for Accounts Current—Form No. 7 AGO Iowa (Old OAG Form No. 25-A) will be furnished each Unit Commander annually, without requisition on July 1 of each calendar year, or as soon thereafter as practicable. Whenever the supply of this blank form proves to be insuff-

icient, requisitions should be submitted by letter to The Adjutant General for whatever additional number of forms may be required.

9. All orders and existing Regulations in conflict with the above provisions are revoked.

IX. ISSUES OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND OFFICE SUPPLIES—1.
The following allowances of permanent office equipment and expendable office supplies, approved by The Governor, are prescribed for the organizations of the Iowa National Guard:

a. PERMANENT OFFICE EQUIPMENT—Not expendable.

(1) **REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS:**

- 1 Mimeograph Machine No. 77
- 1 Steel Flat Top Desk
- 1 Steel Typewriter Table
- 2 Steel Letter Cases, with lid, lock and 2 handles
- 1 Typewriter
- 2 Filing Baskets
- 6 Filing Boards with clips

(2) **BATTALION OR SQUADRON HEADQUARTERS:**

- Same as Regimental Headquarters, except 1 Mimeograph Machine No. 77

(3) **COMPANIES, TROOPS, BATTERIES OR DETACHMENTS:**

- Same as Regimental Headquarters except the following:
- 1 Mimeograph Machine No. 77
- 1 Steel Typewriter Table

(4) Division and Brigade Headquarters will supply their permanent office equipment from their Headquarters Allowance, announced in Par. 1 b, Section VII of these orders.

(5) The purchase of such items of permanent office equipment, which may be needed in addition to those issued by the State of Iowa, will be considered proper expenditures from the Headquarters or Per Capita (Drill) Allowances of any organization. In this connection the attention of all organization commanders is called to the provisions of Par. 6, Section VIII of these orders.

(6) All issues of permanent office equipment will be made by the State Quartermaster.

b. OFFICE SUPPLIES—Expendable.

(1) The following semi-annual allowance of expendable office supplies, is prescribed for all Units of the Iowa National Guard:

- 50 No. 10 envelopes, addressed to AGO
- 50 No. 10 envelopes, addressed to USP&DO
- 100 No. 10 envelopes, plain with return
- 25 Clasp envelopes, 9x12
- 25 Sheets Carbon paper
- 250 Sheets letter paper 8x10 1/2
- 500 Sheets second sheet 8x10 1/2

(2) All issues of expendable office supplies will be made by the State Quartermaster.

(3) Requisition to cover replacement for expendable office supplies, actually consumed, will be submitted, in triplicate, on or before July 15 and January 15 of each year.

c. A supply of expendable office supplies, for Field Desk, as prescribed by War Department, Table of Allowances, will be issued to all Units of the Iowa National Guard, by the U. S. Property & Disbursing Officer, State of Iowa, just prior to each Field Training period.

d. The purchase of such items of office supplies, which may be needed, in addition to those not otherwise furnished by the Federal Government, or the State of Iowa, will be considered proper expenditures from the Headquarters or Per Capita (Drill) Allowances, of any Unit of the Iowa National Guard.

X. REGULATIONS GOVERNING REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL AND PAYMENT FOR DUTIES PERFORMED PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE—1. The following Regulations will govern reimbursement for travel and payment for duties performed pursuant to orders issued by The Adjutant General's Office:

a. ARMORY BOARD:

Members of the Armory Board, will, when attending a meeting of the Board, pursuant to competent orders, be allowed the base pay of their grade, for each day the Board is in session, and transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to the place specified for the meeting and return.

b. ADVISORY BOARD:

Members of the Advisory Board, will, when attending a meeting of the Board, pursuant to competent orders, be allowed the base pay of their grade for each day the Board is in session, and transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to the place specified for the meeting and return.

c. EXAMINING BOARDS:

Members of Examining Boards for appointment or promotion of National Guard Personnel will, when attending a meeting of the Board pursuant to competent orders, be allowed the base pay of their grade for each day the Board is in session, and transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to the place specified for the meeting and return.

d. GOVERNOR'S STAFF:

Officers ordered to duty on the Staff of The Governor, will, when on duty as Aide, pursuant to competent orders, be allowed actual necessary expenses during the period of duty, as well as transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary from home station to the place specified for assembly of the Staff and return.

e. OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN ORDERED TO ACTIVE DUTY:

- (1) Officers of the Iowa National Guard, ordered to active duty, pursuant to competent orders, will be allowed the base pay of their grade during the period of the ordered duty, as well as transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car charges, when necessary, from home station to place of reporting for duty and return.
- (2) Enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, ordered to active duty, pursuant to competent orders, will be allowed the base pay of their grade and subsistence, or in lieu of rations in kind, when impracticable to furnish same, actual expenses during the period of the ordered duty, as well as transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to place of reporting for duty and return.

f. DIVISION, BRIGADE, REGIMENTAL AND BATTALION STAFF OFFICERS ON VISITS OF INSPECTION AND INSTRUCTION:

All Division, Brigade, Regimental and Battalion Staff Officers, detailed to perform visits of inspection and instruction, under competent orders, will be allowed actual necessary expenses during the period of ordered duty, as well as transportation, including Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to place of the ordered duty and return.

g. OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD AND CANDIDATES ORDERED BEFORE EXAMINING BOARDS:

Officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, and candidates ordered before Examining Boards, pursuant to competent orders, for

examination, will be allowed actual necessary expenses during the period of the ordered duty as well as Pullman Fare and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to place specified for examination and return.

h. OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD ORDERED TO PERFORM SPECIAL DUTIES WHICH INCLUDE TRAVEL:

Officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard, ordered to perform special duties, pursuant to competent orders, which involve travel, will be allowed actual necessary expenses during the period of this ordered duty, as well as transportation, including Pullman and Parlor Car Charges, when necessary, from home station to the place of the ordered duty and return.

2. Officers and enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard and such civilians as may, from time to time, be ordered to perform duties involving travel, pursuant to competent orders, may, when authorized in the written orders, ordering the travel, perform such travel directed by automobile and be reimbursed therefor, at the rate of the actual cost of Railroad fare.

3. In addition to the above cited provisions governing reimbursement for travel performed, pursuant to competent orders, by all personnel connected with the Iowa National Guard, all claims for reimbursement will be subject to the following provisions of extracts of rules and regulations issued by the State Board of Audit.

“Rule 1. All claims for reimbursement for expense must be sworn to by the claimant and approved by the head of the department or executive officer of the board or commission, or his deputy.

Rule 3. All claims must be prepared on the typewriter or in ink. If typewritten, the original must be filed. (Such additional copies of claims as are required by the officer certifying claim shall be furnished by the claimant.)

Rule 5. Where telephone or telegraph service is used, statement as to the necessity for same and the name of person with whom communication is held must be filed with the claim. In view of the fact that the expenditures for telephone and telegraph by the employees of the State are becoming enormous, the Board of Audit feels the necessity of urging upon each department the curtailment of such expense and suggests that wherever practical, telegrams or the mails be substituted for telephone communications.

Rule 6. . . . Charge for breakfast will not be allowed when the train leaves claimant's residence or domicile after 7:00 A. M.

Rule 7. Receipts shall be filed for all items of one dollar or over, covering incidental expenditures and for telephone and telegraph, (except from booth—in which case statement to that effect may be made).

NOTE 3. Pullman fares and dining car meals should be charged under the heading “Hotel Expense” and railroad and bus fares should be charged under the heading “Transportation.”

4. Claims for reimbursement will be submitted in triplicate, as early as practicable, upon completion of duties performed on Form No. 1, AGO Iowa. All copies must be signed and the claimant's signature witnessed by an officer authorized to administer on Oath. The

following remark will be entered on all copies following the last listed item of expense:
 "Performed in compliance with Par. SO No. AGD Iowa, dated"
 By Order of The Governor:

W. H. BAILEY,
 Brig. Gen. AGD Iowa NG.,
 The Adjutant General.

Official:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
 Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG.,
 Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
 Adjutant General's Office
 Des Moines, Iowa

September 4, 1929.

General Orders }
 Number 7 }

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS Section
 MAXIMUM COMMISSIONED AND ENLISTED STRENGTH I
 IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS II

I. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—Section II, General Orders No. 3, Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, Cs., relating to the maximum commissioned and enlisted strength of Iowa National Guard units, is rescinded.

II. MAXIMUM COMMISSIONED AND ENLISTED STRENGTH IOWA NATIONAL GUARD UNITS—1. In order to conform with the allotment (264 officers, 4 warrant officers and 3,519 enlisted men; aggregate 3,787) made by the War Department, Militia Bureau, a maximum commissioned and enlisted strength for each Unit of the Iowa National Guard is authorized and established as follows, EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 6, 1929:

Organizations	Maximum Commissioned and Enlisted Strength	
	State	Enlisted State
Special Units:		
Hq. State Staff	9	..
QM Det. State Staff	..	26
Hq. 34th Div.	12	..
Hq. Co. 34th Div.	3	57
Hq. Det. 34th Div.	..	59
Cavalry:		
Hq. (Regt.)	7	..
Hq. Tr.	4	63
MG Tr.	4	63
Med. Det.	5	30
Hq. (Sq.)	2	..
Troop (Cav. Regt.)	3	63
Band	.. (1WO)	30
Field Artillery:		
Hq. (Regt.)	6	..
Hq. Btry.	2	63
Serv. Sec. (Serv. Btry.)	5	39
Band Sec. (Serv. Btry.)	.. (1WO)	24
Med. Det.	5	28
Hq. (Bn.)	4	..
Hq. Btry's (Bn.)	3	27
Btry's	4	63

Infantry:		
Hq. (Brig.)	6	..
Hq. Co. (Brig.)	2	35
Hq. (Regt.)	7	..
Hq. Co. (Regt.)	2	63
Serv. Sec. (Service Co.)	4	63
Band Sec. (Service Co.)	.. (1WO)	40
How. Co.	3	63
Med. Det.	5	30
Hq. (Bn.)	1	..
Rifle & MG Co's	3	63
Hq. Co. (Bn.)	2	30
Medical Department:		
Hosp. Co.	6	63
Amb. Co.	2	53

2. The aggregate strength of the Iowa National Guard, fixed by the Secretary of War, has been carefully and closely sub-allotted and under no circumstances will the above fixed maximum enlisted strength be exceeded by any Unit of the Iowa National Guard, except by specific authority from this office.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
 Brig. Gen., AGD, Iowa NG.
 The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
 Lt. Col., AGD, Iowa NG.,
 Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
 Adjutant General's Office
 Des Moines, Iowa

November 1, 1929.

General Orders }
 Number 8 }

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS Section
 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS—USE OF FIELD I
 DESKS II
 EXECUTIVE ORDERS—STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF III

I. RESCISSION OF CERTAIN GENERAL ORDERS—Section I GO No. 7, Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, Series 1926, relating to the Care and Maintenance of Records—Use of Field Desks, is rescinded.

II. CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS—USE OF COMPANY FIELD DESKS—1. The following instructions in connection with the care and maintenance of records and use of Company Field Desks, are published for the information and guidance of all organization commanders whose units are equipped with the Company Field Desks and who are responsible for the proper care and maintenance of records:

a. The following records will be kept in the sections designated below of Field Desk "A":

(1) Lid Section:

(a) Upper Left Section:

This section will contain the following supply of stationery for use during Field Training Periods:

- 1 gross bands, rubber
- 1 eraser, rubber, ink and pencil
- 1 eraser, steel
- 1 box fasteners, paper
- 1 tin ink, black tablets

- 1 tin ink, red tablets
- 1 tube paste
- 4 pencils, indelible
- 2 pencils, lead
- 1 pencil, colored (blue and red)
- 2 penholders
- 12 pens, steel

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training Period the supply indicated above will be replenished and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

(b) **Lower Left Section:**

Memorandum receipts, shipping tickets, receiving reports, statement of charges, report of survey and inventory, audit and inspection reports.

The following supply of blank forms and stationery for use during Field Training Periods:

Blank Forms:

- 30 Requisitions
- 8 Receiving Reports
- 30 Shipping Tickets
- 12 Charge Sheets
- 16 Reports of Survey
- 18 Statement of Charges
- 12 Company Returns

Stationery:

- 2 blocks, memo or scratch note
- 1 quire, letter paper, typewriter (1st sheet) 8x10½"
- 1 quire, letter paper, typewriter (2nd sheet) 8x10½"
- 1 box, standard carbon paper 8½x13"

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training period the supply of blank forms and stationery indicated above will be replenished and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

(c) **Upper Right Section:**

National Guard Regulations.

Any other pamphlets or documents suitable in size to be filed in this section and for which no other filing method has been designated.

(d) **Lower Right Section:**

Tables of Organization
Equipment Table, National Guard
Loose-leaf binder containing individual Equipment Records (WDMB Forms No. 30)

Any other pamphlets or documents suitable in size to be filed in this section and for which no other filing method has been designated.

(2) **Service Record Tray:**

The service record tray will contain the service record and all other individual records of each of the active enlisted men of the unit, followed by the service record and all other individual records of "Assigned Reservists," if any.

The service records will be filed in the tray as follows: In front of the guide card "Noncommissioned officers" will be filed the service records of the noncommissioned officers of the unit in each grade, the records being filed in the order of the date of warrant; following the noncommissioned officers and in front of the guide card "Privates First Class" will be filed the service records of the privates first class, in alphabetical order, irrespective of specialists rating; following this group and in front of the guide card "Privates" will be filed the service records of the privates, in alphabetical order, irrespective of specialists rating.

The remaining space of the tray may be used for the purpose of keeping blank forms suitable in size to be filed therein; such as score cards (all weapons) extract of service record and so forth.

(3) **Miscellaneous Record Tray:**

The miscellaneous record tray will contain the "Reminder" and the sections designated by the guide cards "Memoranda"—"Clothing" and "Horses" in that order, followed by the current correspondence book with document file, and company council book. Each of these sections will be used as follows:

Reminder:

The reminder will consist of the month cards and date cards which are placed in chronological order in the front of the miscellaneous tray, the month cards being in rear of date cards.

The date cards will be rotated as follows: On the morning of January 2, the date card "1" will be placed in rear of month card for "January" and in front of and next to the month card "February," the procedure being followed daily with the remaining date-cards for the month in order, so that following the 31st of January the date card 31 will uncover the January card. The former will be filed in rear of date card 30, and in front of month card "February" and the January card will be filed in rear of month card "December," leaving the "Reminder" for the month of February set up in normal order with a necessary supply of form No. 100 WDMB (Report of National Guard Duty Performed) for use for the month of February.

Note:

During the Field Training period the date cards will be rotated daily and during the Armory Drill Period weekly or on each regular drill or formation of the organization.

A complete set of reminder slips for use in front of the month and date cards of the "Reminder" should be prepared. These slips should anticipate all items of administration in the organization in time for their accomplishment and should be prepared of size 3½x8". An example of such "Reminder" slips follows:

EXAMPLE 1—(This reminder will be placed in front of the month cards "January" and "July.")

Reminder Articles 1, 2, and 29, 54 to 96, inclusive, and 104 to 109, inclusive, will be read and explained to every soldier at the time of his enlistment.

January 1st or muster in, or within six days after, and will be read and explained once every six months to soldiers of every garrison, regiment or company in the service of the United States, (110 A. W.) The articles of War are published in the Manual for Courts-Martial 1928, and in paragraph 7, NGR No. 36-1924—MILITARY DISCIPLINE AND COURTESY.

July 1st

EXAMPLE 2—(This reminder will be placed in front of the month card "January.")

Reminder

January 15th. Submit Account Current for the period July 1-Dec. 31.

EXAMPLE 3—(This reminder will be placed in front of the month card "March.")

Reminder

March 1st. Submit quarterly payroll quarter Dec. 1-Feb. 28.

Reminder slips may also be used to a good advantage in connection with the date cards and used as reminders from one drill night to the next—EXAMPLE:

On February 21, (which date is on one of the regular drill nights of the Company) the Company Commander receives a communication stating that the Report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies must be submitted not later than March 1. The Company Commander has all his work outlined for February 21, and cannot take care of the Report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies until the regular drill of February 28. He directs the Company Clerk to place a reminder slip in front of the date card "28."

EXAMPLE

REMINDER

Prepare report of Principal of Ordnance Supplies. On the regular drill of February 28, the company clerk rotates the date cards and the date card "28" appears to the front with the reminder slip, indicated above, and thereby eliminating the possibility of overlooking to submit the report in question in due time.

In setting up the "Reminder" the current Form No. 100 WDMB (Report of National Guard Duty Performed) which is started at the beginning of the month and kept current from day to day and drill to drill, will be filed in front of the "Reminder" section; and a supply of these blanks for the ensuing quarter will be filed in sets in front of the next three month cards.

The following supply of blank forms will be kept in front of the guide card "August" for use during the Field Training Period:

- 3 Morning Reports
- 3 Daily Sick Reports
- 3 Duty Rosters
- 30 Ration Returns

Immediately upon completion of each Field Training Period the supply indicated above will be renewed and thereafter kept intact until the subsequent Field Training Period.

The "Reminder" will also be used as a live file for the Form No. 100 WDMB destined for the permanent file, but whose disposition to the permanent file is to be postponed until these forms cease to be of current import. These forms should be filed in front of the index card of the month in which they are filed, and moved to the back of the "Reminder" with it. When the card next appears a year later these forms will be placed in the permanent file in rear of the payroll covering the period for which these forms were submitted.

Memoranda:

In front of the guide card "Memoranda" will be filed all memorandums and documents, not of permanent value, for which the filing is not directed elsewhere.

To prevent an accumulation of unnecessary or obsolete "Memorandums" and "Documents," in this section, a quarterly inspection of same will be made by the organization commander, who will at such inspection eliminate from the section all items which have become obsolete or unnecessary for future reference.

Clothing:

In front of the guide card "Clothing" will be filed the retained copy of all requisitions. Upon the return from the Property and Disbursing Officer of a requisition showing the disposition made by him, the retained copy in the file may be destroyed and replaced by the one returned from the Property and Disbursing Officer. Requisitions should be numbered serially by calendar year; that is, the first requisition of each calendar year should be numbered No. 1.

All requisitions should be retained for a period of at least one year after which they may be destroyed or become a part of the personal file of the organization commander.

Horses:

In front of the guide card "Horses" will be filed the descriptive cards of public animals pertaining to the organization. Organizations not furnished with public animals will use this section for the filing of the current "Field Training Memorandums" issued yearly preparatory to each Field Training Period, by the Adjutant General of Iowa. Organizations furnished with public animals will file the Field Training Memorandums referred to above in an improvised folder, which can be made from a property loan record card, immediately in rear of the company council book. As soon as the first Encampment Letter of a new calendar year is issued all encampment letters of the preceding year will be filed in

the first year section of the five year file, until the 1st of January of the subsequent year, when they will pass into the second year section.

Correspondence Book and Document File:

The current Correspondence Book and Document File will be filed immediately in rear of the guide card "Horses." The documents of the "Document File" will be filed in an improvised folder, which can be made from a property loan record card and on which should be marked "Document File." The Correspondence Book and Document File will be kept as prescribed in AR 345-620—Military Records—Correspondence Book and Document File. The closed correspondence books and their corresponding document files will be filed in the "Permanent File" and when the "Permanent File" becomes too crowded these records may, at the discretion of the organization commander, be destroyed or filed in one of the two (2) steel cases provided by the State of Iowa. Great care will be taken not to destroy documents relating to the history of the organization or individuals, or matters of future value which should be kept indefinitely in the "Permanent File."

Company Council Book:

The Company Council Book (for use in the event of a call or draft into Federal Service) will be filed behind the "Document File."

The remaining space of the tray may be used for the purpose of keeping blank forms suitable in size to be filed therein; such as Morning Reports, Daily Sick Reports, Duty Roster, Ration Returns and so forth.

Note:

File five blotters 4x8½ in rear of the date cards transferred from the current month to rear of the month card and in front of the month card of coming month, where they will serve as a division between the two months. File the blotter in use with the current form No. 11 WDMB in front of the "Reminder." Fasten a 12x19 blotter to the Capboard with thumb tacks.

b. The following records will be kept in the sections designated below of Field Desk "B":

(1) Lid Section:

(a) Upper Left Section:

This section will contain items of stationery which may be deemed necessary to be carried therein, in addition to the supply of stationery carried in the upper left Section of Field Desk "A".

(b) Lower Left Section:

In this section will be carried a supply of blank forms and stationery suitable in size to be carried therein.

(c) Upper Right Section:

Any training pamphlets or documents, suitable in size to be filed therein and for which no other filing space has been designated.

(2) Five Year File Tray:

Five Year File Section:

The division cards for this file consist of the "first year," "second year," "third year," "fourth year," and "fifth year" cards, devised to separate the papers to be retained for five years.

All papers destined for file in the five year file, including "sick reports," "reports of individual classification (all weapons)" and "encampment letters" will be filed in front of the guide card "First Year." The "Target record" card follows the fifth year section.

On January 1st, of each year the first-year card will be moved to the front of the five-year file, being replaced by the second-year card. The year cards will be moved forward, third in place of second, fourth in place of third, fifth in place of fourth; so that on each January 1st, after the fifth year of filing, the year's discard will be found in rear of the fifth year card.

The papers in rear of the fifth year card will be removed and destroyed. In this manner all dead records will be automatically worked from the file and the first year card will be in place to receive the papers to be filed during the ensuing year.

Target Record:

In the front of the guide card "Target Record" in the five year file tray will be filed the individual records of target practice. When a soldier leaves the organization permanently or at the expiration of his enlistment his retained individual target record will be given him or destroyed, thereafter.

Immediately in rear of the guide card "Target Record" will be filed in separate folders, which can be made from any suitable material, all orders which have been received by the organization since its organization; i. e., one folder for orders issued by the Adjutant General of Iowa, one folder for those issued by the Regimental Commander and one for Company, Troop, Battery or Detachment Orders. Each of the above folders should be marked as follows:

- (a) Folder containing orders issued by the Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa.
 "SPECIAL ORDERS, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, STATE OF IOWA—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929."
 (b) Folder containing orders issued by the Regimental Commander:
 "REGIMENTAL SPECIAL ORDERS—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929."
 (c) Folder containing orders issued by the organization:
 "COMPANY ORDERS—SERIES 1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929."

Note:

It should be understood that organizations which were organized in 1921 or 1922 would not include in the marking "Series 1920." Organizations which served, at any time, in a separate battalion would have an additional folder for Battalion Special Orders. Whenever the folders herein mentioned become too voluminous as many years of their contents as may be deemed necessary should be extracted and placed in an improvised folder, which should be plainly marked as to their contents, and filed in one of the two steel cases furnished all Units by the State of Iowa.

When the "Permanent File" becomes too crowded the remaining space of this tray may be used for the purpose of filing documents or records normally destined for the "Permanent File," such documents or records may include the retained copies of Annual Armory Inspection Reports.

(3) Permanent File:

In the Permanent File will be filed:

- (a) In front of the guide card "Returns":
 The closed morning reports (Used during Field Training Periods.) **Strength returns** (The form for strength return having been replaced by Form No. 100 WDMB). This file will, therefore, contain the strength returns submitted until December 31, 1925, and the strength returns, which will hereafter be submitted at the beginning and at the closing of each Field Training Period.
 (b) In the Alphabetical Section:

The original enlistment records of all enlisted men separated from the Service, as well as Extracts from Service Records, if prepared. In this connection it should be understood that the preparation of extracts of service records in the National Guard is entirely optional.

Note: 1—When an enlisted man has been discharged more than once all extracts from service records pertaining to him will be fastened together with a paper fastener and only the last copy of his enlistment record filed therewith, all others may be destroyed.

Note: 2—If no papers would be withdrawn from the alphabetical section, this file would in view of the heavy turnover in the enlisted personnel of the National Guard, occupy the greatest part of the permanent file. To prevent the alphabetical section from occupying more space than is actually necessary, at the end of each calendar year the enlistment records of all enlisted men separated from the service three years

should be withdrawn and placed in an improvised folder, i. e., on December 31, 1929, the enlistment records of the enlisted men discharged during the calendar year 1926 should be withdrawn and placed in an improvised folder marked as follows: "Enlistment records of enlisted men separated from the service during the calendar year 1926."

The folders containing these enlistment records will then be filed in one of the two steel cases furnished by the State of Iowa, in which all other records relating to the history of the organization, including old payrolls may also be properly stored.

(c) In front of the guide card "Payrolls":

The payrolls followed by forms No. 100 WDMB (Report of National Guard duties performed) submitted for the period covered by each payroll; viz.: Behind the payroll for the quarter ending November 30, 1929, the Forms No. 100, for the months of September, October and November, 1929.

In rear of the guide card "Payrolls" will be filed the copies of the annual "Armory Inspection Reports" and if the permanent file is too crowded, then in the "Five Year File Tray."

2. The Loose-leaf binders containing the Army Regulations and Training Regulations as well as the binders containing the General Orders and Bulletins issued by the War Department and the Adjutant General's Office, State of Iowa, will be kept in one of the two steel cases furnished by the State of Iowa.

3. All personnel responsible for the preparation and filing of Military records, will carefully study the instructions herein contained. All Company Clerks will be furnished with a copy of these Orders for personal study. Additional copies of these Orders will be furnished by this office upon request.

III. EXECUTIVE ORDERS—STAFF OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF—1. The following Executive Order is published for the information and guidance of all concerned:

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
STATE OF IOWA**

State Capitol,
Des Moines, Iowa,
November 1, 1929.

EXECUTIVE ORDER

Under the provisions of Chapter 28, Section 445, Code of Iowa, 1927, the appointment of William L. Taylor, on the Staff of The Commander-in-Chief, with the grade of Lieutenant Colonel, is announced, effective this date.

2. Lt. Col. Taylor as Aide on the Staff of The Commander-in-Chief, will be authorized transportation and actual expenses when on duty under competent orders from this office and he will not perform the duties of an officer, under this appointment, unless specifically called to duty under competent orders.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD, Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD
State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa, November 21, 1929

General Orders }
Number 9 }
The death of the Honorable James William Good, Secretary of War, occurred in Washington, D. C., on November 18, 1929.
The National Guard of Iowa mourns the death of Secretary of War Good. Out of respect for his memory, all Officers of the Iowa National Guard will wear the customary badge of Military Mourning for thirty days from date of this order.
All flags will be displayed at half staff and National and Regimental Colors and Standards will be draped in mourning for a period of one month.
By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD, Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD, Iowa, NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa,
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

January 28, 1930.

General Orders }
No. 2 }

Section

ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON..... I
ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION..... II
REGULATIONS GOVERNING SUBMISSION OF RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE APPOINTMENT AND PROMOTION OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD..... III

I. ANNOUNCEMENT OF OUTDOOR TARGET SEASON—The regular Outdoor Target Season for all Troops of the Iowa National Guard, for the calendar year 1930, will be from January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1930, and divided into two distinct periods as follows:
INSTRUCTION AND RECORD PRACTICE SEASON—January 1 to August 31.

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTION AND RECORD PRACTICE SEASON—September 1 to December 31.

II. ANNUAL ARMORY INSPECTION. 1. The Annual Armory Inspection of the Units of the Iowa National Guard will be held on the date specified opposite each respective Unit and will be conducted by the Regular Army Officers herein indicated:

a. SCHEDULE OF INSPECTION:

INSPECTOR: Colonel Pearl M. Shaffer, Inf. (DOL)

Hq. State Staff and QM Det.	Des Moines	April 9
State Arsenal and Storehouses	Camp Dodge	April 10
Hq. 67th Inf. Brig.	Des Moines	April 11
Hq. Co. 67th Inf. Brig.	Winterset	April 15

168th Infantry

Co. A	Des Moines	March 31
Co. C	Des Moines	April 1
Co. B	Des Moines	April 2
Co. D	Des Moines	April 3
Med. Det.	Des Moines	April 7
Hq. 1st Bn.	Des Moines	April 8
Hq. Co. 1st Bn. }		
Headquarters	Des Moines	April 11
Hq. 2nd Bn. }	Marshalltown	April 14
Co. H }		
Co. G	Centerville	April 21

INSPECTOR: Colonel William A. Cornell, Cav. (DOL)

113th Cavalry

Med. Det.	Des Moines	March 24
Hq. Tr.	Des Moines	March 25
Headquarters }	Des Moines	March 26
Hq. 1st Sq. }		
Hq. 2nd Sq.	Des Moines	March 27
Tr. B	Iowa City	March 31
Hq. 3rd Sq. }		
Tr. I }		
Tr. E	Council Bluffs	April 4

INSPECTOR: Major Tolbert F. Hardin, Inf. (DOL)

Hq. 34th Div. }	Council Bluffs	March 26
Hq. Det. 34th Div. }		
Hq. Co. 34th Div.	Council Bluffs	March 27

INSPECTOR: Major Herbert H. Smith, MC (DOL)

136th Medical Regiment

186th Amb. Co.	Ida Grove	February 24
186th Hosp. Co.	Iowa City	February 25

INSPECTOR: Captain John U. Ayotte, Inf. (DOL)

133rd Infantry

Headquarters }	Sioux City	April 11
Hq. 3rd Bn. }		
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Sioux City	April 14
How. Co.	Sioux City	April 15
Co. M	Sioux City	April 16
Co. L	Sioux City	April 17
Co. E	Webster City	April 21
Co. G	Fort Dodge	April 22
Co. I	Sheldon	April 28
Co. K	Le Mars	April 29

INSPECTOR: Captain Harvey N. Christman, Cav. (DOL)

113th Cavalry

MG Tr. }	Oskaloosa	March 24
Band }		
Tr. A	Ottumwa	March 25
Tr. K	Burlington	March 26
Tr. F	Washington	March 27

INSPECTOR: Captain John S. Claussen, Inf. (DOL)

168th Infantry

Hq. Co.	Jefferson	March 3
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn.	Audubon	March 4
Hq. Co. 3rd Bn.	Neola	March 6
Co. L	Council Bluffs	March 7

Co. I	Glenwood	
Co. M	Red Oak	March 10
Co. E	Shenandoah	March 11
How. Co.	Clarinda	March 12
Co. F	Villisca	March 13
Co. K	Corning	March 14
Serv. Co.		March 17
Hq. 3rd Bn. }	Council Bluffs	March 18

INSPECTOR: Captain Alston P. Rhett, FA (DOL)

185th Field Artillery		
Btry. D	Grand Junction	
Hq. Btry. and C Tn. 2nd Bn.	Boone	May 12
Btry. C	Boone	May 13
Serv. Btry.	Boone	May 14
Hq. 2nd Bn.	Boone	May 15
Btry. A	Clinton	May 16
Hq. Btry. and C Tn. 1st Bn.	Clinton	May 19
Med. Det.	Davenport	May 20
Hq. Btry.	Davenport	May 21
Btry. B	Davenport	May 22
Headquarters }		May 23
Hq. 1st Bn. }	Davenport	May 24

INSPECTOR: Captain Walter A. Elliott, Inf. (DOL)

193rd Infantry		
Hq. Co.	Cedar Falls	March 17
Co. B	Waterloo	March 18
Co. D	Waterloo	March 19
Co. A	Dubuque	March 20
Hq. Co. 1st Bn.	Cedar Rapids	March 21
Co. C	Cedar Rapids	March 24
Serv. Co.	Fairfield	March 25
Med. Det. }		
Hq. 1st Bn. }	Fairfield	March 26
Co. H	Mason City	March 31
Hq. 2nd Bn. }		
Hq. Co. 2nd Bn. }	Mason City	April 1
Co. F	Mason City	April 2

b. ATTENDANCE AND HOUR

- (1) Unless otherwise agreed upon between the Inspecting Officer and the Unit Commander the hour for the inspection of personnel will be at 8:00 P. M. Unit Commanders will make a special effort to secure full attendance.
- (2) Property and records may be inspected during daylight, at an hour agreed upon between the Inspector and the Unit Commander. All records of Units will be completed to date of inspection and arranged in Field Desks as prescribed in Section I, GO No. 8, AGO Iowa, Series 1929. Weapons issued to personnel will be thoroughly cleaned for the inspection. All weapons not issued will remain in cosmoline as prescribed for arms in storage.

c. EQUIPMENT (Uniform, Arms and Accessories)

- (1) The commissioned and enlisted personnel of all Units will stand inspection dismounted, armed and equipped for garrison service, as follows:
 - (a) Cap, garrison
 - (b) Shirt, OD flannel
 - (c) Coat, OD wool
 - (d) Shoes, russet leather

- (e) Breeches, OD wool
 - (f) Leggings, as issued
 - (g) Belt, web
 - (h) Pouch and 1st Aid Packet
 - (i) Side arms as issued (Magazine pocket and 2 extra magazines will be worn with the Pistol)
 - (j) Saber, for officers
 - (k) The Weapon (complete) with which each branch is armed
 - (l) Bugles (Buglers only)
 - (m) Whistles (for those authorized).
- (2) A Squad from each unit of Infantry and Medical Detachment, if so directed by the inspector, will make up a pack containing:
 - (a) Meat can
 - (b) Knife
 - (c) Fork
 - (d) Spoon
 - (e) Blanket, one (OD wool)
 - (f) Raincoat
 - (g) 1 Shelter Tent, half w. 5 pins and 1 pole.

d. Unit Commanders will familiarize themselves, thoroughly, with the blank inspection report provided them by Inspectors and will carefully fill out prior to the inspection, all data required.

2. Inspectors will be extended all possible assistance. An officer, preferably the Commanding Officer, will arrange to be with the Inspector from the time of his arrival until completion of the inspection.

III. APPOINTMENT AND PROMOTION OF COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD.

1. The following Regulations, governing the submission of recommendations for the purpose of filling vacancies, by appointment or promotion, which may exist, from time to time, in the commissioned personnel of the Iowa National Guard, will become effective at once:

a. BY WHOM AND HOW RECOMMENDED:

- (1) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the commissioned personnel of any organization of the Iowa National Guard, the Commanding Officer thereof will take the necessary steps with a view of filling the vacancy as soon as practicable, by submitting recommendations as outlined in Par. (2) below:
- (2) Recommendations for the filling of vacancies in the commissioned personnel of the Iowa National Guard, by either appointment or promotion, will be submitted in letter form by the Organization Commander in which the vacancy exists and will be submitted to the Adjutant General, through the prescribed chain of Military Channels.
- (3) Letters of recommendation will be accompanied by the following documents:
 - (a) In the case of original appointment and when the person recommended is not in the Military Service, the letter of recommendation will be accompanied by two letters of recommendation as to morals, character and habits, from reliable citizens of the community in which the candidate resides, who are not connected with the Military Service. These letters should preferably be submitted on letterhead paper: viz.: paper that will readily indicate the position of the writer and should be addressed to "The President, Examining Board for Iowa National Guard Officers." The letter of recommendation of the Organization Commander will embody the following information:
 - All names in full
 - General education
 - Place and date of birth
 - Prior service, if any
 - Occupation
 - Military qualifications.

- (b) In the case of an original appointment and when the person recommended is an enlisted man of the Iowa National Guard, the letter of recommendation will be accompanied by two letters of recommendation cited in Par. (a) above and in addition thereto by a "Special" Efficiency Report which will be furnished by the Adjutant General upon request.
- (c) In the case of promotion the letter of recommendation will, in all cases, be accompanied by a Special Efficiency Report on WDMB Form No. 67.

b. RECOMMENDATIONS, WHEN SUBMITTED:

Letters of recommendation for the filling of vacancies will be submitted on or before the 15th day of the last month, in each quarter; viz.:

December 15th
 March 15th
 June 15th
 September 15th

Inasmuch as examining boards for Iowa National Guard Officers will convene the first week in each quarter, letters of recommendation, which are not submitted so as to reach the Adjutant General's Office by the dates specified above, will necessarily be held in abeyance for another quarter, unless an emergency exists, which warrants immediate action.

c. RECEIPT OF RECOMMENDATION—HOW ACKNOWLEDGED:

Acknowledgment of receipt of recommendations, which are approved by the Adjutant General, will be in the form of a memorandum addressed to the person recommended and will inform the individual concerned as to the office for which he has been recommended; the approximate date on which he will be ordered to appear before the Board to determine his qualifications for the grade and branch for which he has been recommended, as well as the scope of the examination. Recommendations which are disapproved, either because the candidate does not conform to the prescribed State standard for the Iowa National Guard Commissioned Personnel, or for the reason that the person does not fall within one of the eligible classes prescribed in Par. 25 NGR No. 20-1927, as amended, will be returned by the Adjutant General to the Commanding Officer who submitted the recommendation, through the prescribed chain of Military Channels, with a statement as to reason for disapproval.

d. EXAMINING BOARDS:

Examining Boards, for the examination of the Commissioned Personnel of the Iowa National Guard, for all branches of the service, will ordinarily convene the first week in each quarter of the calendar year, at such place as may be designated by the Adjutant General.

e. SPECIAL EFFICIENCY REPORTS:

The Special Efficiency Reports required to be submitted in the case of appointment or promotion for officers and enlisted men, will be prepared on the prescribed blank form for annual Efficiency Report (WDMB Form No. 67) and will be marked at the top thereof "Special." The Special Efficiency Report must accompany the letter of recommendation and will be indorsed as required in the case of Annual Efficiency Reports, by all Commanding Officers in the tactical chain of command. Special Efficiency Reports, submitted in the case of appointment or promotion for officers and enlisted men, will ordinarily cover a period of one year from the date of preparation of same, unless the officer or enlisted men reported upon have been in the service less than one year.

In the preparation of Special Efficiency Reports submitted for officers and enlisted men who are recommended for appointment or promotion, Organization Commanders, initiating Special Efficiency Reports, will bear in mind that it is contemplated that the officer or enlisted man reported upon will be rated in his present grade rather than the grade for which recommended, either for appointment or promotion. In this connection it may be well to state that an examining board could not ordinarily pass an enlisted man who appears before it for appointment as 2nd Lieutenant, whose efficiency report rates him throughout as "Average" for his present grade, hence, enlisted men who do not rate above average in their present grade should not be considered suitable commissioned material.

f. ELIGIBILITY:

Commanding Officers responsible for the submission of recommendations to fill vacancies in the commissioned personnel of the Iowa National Guard, either by appointment or promotion, will familiarize themselves with the provisions of Section II NGR No. 20-1927, as amended, and will make certain that individuals recommended fall within one of the classes prescribed in Par. 25 NGR No. 20-1927, as amended. Also that individuals recommended conform to the limitations as to age as prescribed in Par. 23 NGR No. 20-1927, as amended.

g. WAIVERS:

Unless it is manifestly to the best interest of the service no application for waiver of age, physical defect or examination in technical subjects of branch for which recommended, will receive favorable consideration. Whenever desired to recommend an individual to fill a vacancy in the commissioned personnel of the Iowa National Guard and it is found that he is over the age limit prescribed for the grade for which recommended or that he has a physical defect of a degree that can be waived or it is desired that the technical subjects in the branch for which recommended be waived for a period of one year, application for waivers for such conditions as outlined above, should, in every case accompany the letter of recommendation and must be approved by superior officers in the tactical chain of command.

It will be the policy to consider unfavorably applications for any type of waiver that is not to the best interest of the service, hence, in order that application for waivers may be given due consideration, such application should outline, in detail, the provisions under which the waiver is recommended and the reason which warrants favorable consideration. Application for waiver of age for grade, if desired, will, in all cases, set forth the date of birth of the person for whom the waiver is desired.

2. Due to the fact that it has been demonstrated, during past years, as a result of examinations conducted by various Boards that Commanding Officers have recommended candidates and enlisted men who did not possess the required qualifications for original appointment in the National Guard, commanding officers will be held strictly responsible for the recommendation of candidates and enlisted men to fill existing vacancies in the commissioned personnel of the Iowa National Guard. Hereafter before submitting recommendations, Commanding Officers will ascertain that candidates or enlisted men of the Iowa National Guard are reasonably qualified educationally and professionally, and if necessary such information will be obtained by conducting a test in the prescribed subjects for the grade and branch for which the individual is being recommended.

In connection with the above the particular attention of all Organization Commanders is directed to the provisions of Par. 54 NGR No. 20-1927, as amended, which refers to qualifications, tests and

general fitness of officers and enlisted men and candidates for appointment or promotion in the National Guard.
By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders }
Number 3. } State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa
March 11, 1930.

The death of the Honorable William Howard Taft, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, occurred in Washington, D. C., on March 8, 1930.

The National Guard of Iowa mourns the death of Chief Justice Taft. Out of respect for his memory, all Officers of the Iowa National Guard will wear the customary badge of Military Mourning for thirty days from date of this order.

All flags will be displayed at half staff and National and Regimental Colors and Standards will be draped in mourning for a period of one month.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

April 16, 1930.

GENERAL ORDERS }
NO. 4 }

Section

ANNOUNCEMENT OF PROMOTION

I. ANNOUNCEMENT OF PROMOTION—The following promotion in the Iowa National Guard is announced:

Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, to be Brigadier General of the Line to fill original vacancy authorized by Letter (MB 210.1-24th Cav. Div.—6) War Department, Militia Bureau, dated March 15, 1930. He is assigned to command the 57th Cavalry Brigade, National Guard.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Acting The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

State of Iowa

1930

REPORT OF THE

State Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines